

UNOFFICIAL X32/M32 OSC REMOTE PROTOCOL

Initiated from version 1.01 (Oct-17-2012)
version 0.64 (June 27th, 2016)

**An unofficial OSC protocol document for the
X32/M32 Digital Mixing Console families**

Acknowledgements

This document regroups data contained in version 1.01 of the OSC protocol for the X32 family of products released by Behringer in Oct. 2012, and a large number of additional OSC messages for communicating with the X32, their syntax and use, along with practical examples and explanations as to how and in which context they should be used. This document should also apply to M32, a product from Midas, very similar to X32.

Behringer is not associated to the redaction of this document and no support will be provided by the company.

I have tried to make the information contained here as accurate as possible. A few areas are still prone to inaccuracies or uncertainties as to how to best use them. Please do not hesitate to provide feedback on the X32 user forum on errors or inaccuracies. They will be corrected in futures updates.

I want to thank X32 forums well known **Paul Vannatto** for his invaluable support during the redaction, his generous time and his advice in reviewing early versions of this document.

As you read through this document, you may like a “hands on” experience with OSC commands, it is recommend you use a utility to send/read commands to/from the X32. Such utilities ensure the commands will be properly formatted and offer better support for reading dat back from X32/M32.

*X32_Command*¹ is a terminal based utility running on Windows, Linux, OSX and Raspberry platforms, supporting batch and interactive modes, timed commands, multi-tag parameters, and also scenes, snippets, and presets. Download it from <https://sites.google.com/site/patrickmaillot/x32>.

*X32 Live Toolbox*² is a GUI based utility running in Windows, Linux and OSX. It also offers additional features such as EQ copy. Download it from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/x32livetoolbox/>

With my purchase of an X32 digital mixer and as I started to find out more about OSC and ways to achieve more with the X32 via programs, I have spent quite some time designing several applications for the M/X32 family of systems. Late 2015, I decided to open-source the code for the programs I wrote. These can be found at <https://bitbucket.org/pmaillot/pmaillot-git> or <https://github.com/pmaillot/X32-Behringer>. I'll continue to add programs as I finally “clean” them before publishing.

Patrick-Gilles Maillot

¹ X32_Command: © 2014-2015 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

² X32 Live Toolbox: © 2014-2015 Paul Vannatto

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| DESCRIPTION | 5 |
| Client initiated messages (client → X32 console)..... | 6 |
| Multiple client management | 7 |
| Server replies or server initiated messages (X32 console → client)..... | 8 |
| X32/M32 OSC Protocol Parameters | 8 |
| Type rules (Get/Set parameter) and data formatting..... | 9 |
| Responses from X32/M32:..... | 10 |
| Special considerations for the enum type..... | 10 |
| Meter requests | 12 |
| List of all Meter IDs:..... | 12 |
| meters/0..... | 12 |
| meters/1..... | 13 |
| meters/2..... | 13 |
| meters/3..... | 13 |
| meters/4..... | 13 |
| meters/5 <chn_meter_id> <grp_meter_id>..... | 13 |
| meters/6 <channel_id> | 14 |
| meters/7..... | 14 |
| meters/8..... | 14 |
| meters/9..... | 14 |
| meters/10 | 14 |
| meters/11 | 14 |
| meters/12 | 14 |
| meters/13 | 14 |
| meters/14 | 14 |
| meters/15 | 14 |
| X32/M32 ↔ Client communications..... | 16 |
| Configuration (/config) data | 16 |
| Channel (/ch) data | 20 |
| Aux In (/auxin) data | 23 |
| FX Return (/fxrtn) data | 25 |
| Bus (/bus) data | 26 |
| Matrix (/mtx) data | 28 |
| Main Stereo (/main/st) data..... | 30 |
| Main Mono (/main/m) data | 32 |
| DCA groups (/dca) data | 34 |
| Effects (/fx) data | 35 |
| Output sets (/output) data | 36 |
| Headamp (/headamp) data | 38 |
| Inserts (/insert) data..... | 38 |
| Show, Cue, Scene, Snippet, and Preset Management | 39 |
| Shows, Cues, Scenes, Snippets (/showdump, /-show)..... | 39 |
| Presets (/libs)..... | 39 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Notes on the use of /showdump..... | 48 |
| X32/M32 console status commands | 50 |
| Preferences (/prefs) data | 50 |
| USB (/usb) data | 54 |
| Status (/stat) data..... | 55 |
| Action (/action) data | 60 |
| Subscribing to X32/M32 Updates..... | 62 |
| Subscribing to data updates | 65 |
| X32node (/node, /) commands | 66 |
| EFFECTS..... | 73 |
| Effects Parameters | 73 |
| Hall Reverb | 73 |
| Plate Reverb | 74 |
| Ambiance Reverb | 74 |
| Rich Plate Reverb..... | 75 |
| Room Reverb | 75 |
| Chamber Reverb..... | 76 |
| 4-Tap Delay..... | 76 |
| Vintage Reverb | 77 |
| Gated Reverb..... | 78 |
| Stereo Delay | 79 |
| 3-Tap Delay..... | 80 |
| Stereo Chorus | 81 |
| Stereo Flanger | 81 |
| Stereo Phaser | 82 |
| Dimensional Chorus..... | 82 |
| Mood Filter | 83 |
| Rotary Speaker | 83 |
| Tremolo / Panner | 84 |
| Sub Octaver | 84 |
| Delay / Chamber..... | 85 |
| Delay / Chorus | 85 |
| Delay /Flanger | 86 |
| Chorus / Chamber | 86 |
| Flanger / Chamber..... | 87 |
| Modulation Delay..... | 87 |
| Dual Graphic Equalizer / True Dual Graphic Equalizer | 88 |
| Graphic Equalizer / True Graphic Equalizer..... | 88 |
| Stereo / Dual De-Esser..... | 89 |
| Precision Limiter..... | 89 |
| Stereo / Dual Program EQ | 90 |
| Stereo / Dual Midrange EQ..... | 91 |
| Stereo / Dual Fair Compressor | 95 |
| Stereo / Dual Leisure Compressor..... | 96 |
| Edison EX1 | 96 |
| Stereo / Dual Ultimo Compressor | 97 |
| Sound Maxer | 97 |
| Stereo / Dual Enhancer..... | 98 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Stereo / Dual Exciter | 99 |
| Stereo Imager | 99 |
| Stereo / Dual Guitar Amp | 100 |
| Stereo / Dual Tube Stage | 101 |
| Stereo / Dual Pitch Shifter | 102 |
| Wave Designer..... | 102 |
| ASSIGN Section | 103 |
| Rotary Encoders (X32/M32 Standard)..... | 104 |
| Buttons (X32/M32 Standard) | 106 |
| Appendix – Converting X32 fader data to decibels and vice-versa | 109 |
| Appendix – Scene data elements | 110 |
| Appendix – Snippet data elements | 112 |
| Appendix – Channel, Library and Routing preset files data elements | 113 |
| Appendix – X32/M32 Icons | 114 |
| Appendix – OSC over MIDI Sysex commands..... | 115 |
| Appendix – Frequency Table – 201 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 20 kHz] | 116 |
| Appendix – Frequency Table – 121 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 20 kHz] | 117 |
| Appendix – Frequency Table – 101 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 400 Hz] | 118 |
| Appendix – Q Factor Table – 72 log scale Q values – [10.0, 0.3, 72] | 119 |
| Appendix – Hold Table – 101 log scale Hold values – [0.02, 2000.00, 101] | 120 |
| Appendix – Release Table – 101 log scale Release values – [5.00, 4000.00, 101] | 121 |
| Appendix – Level Table – 161 pseudo-log scale Level values – [-∞, +10, 161] | 122 |
| Appendix – RTA Decay Table – 19 log scale Decay values – [0.25, 16, 19] | 123 |
| Appendix – Effects enums, names and preset names table | 124 |
| Appendix – Programming Examples..... | 125 |
| HelloX32 (Unix)..... | 125 |
| X32 Connect, Send and Receive (Unix)..... | 126 |
| X32Saver (Unix) | 129 |
| X32Saver (Windows) | 132 |
| X32 data echo in Go..... | 135 |
| Appendix – Miscellaneous..... | 137 |
| Floating point data representation | 137 |

DESCRIPTION

X32 & M32 are using a communication protocol that is compatible to standard OSC with some MUSIC Group specific extensions (e.g. parameter enquiry, subscriptions). OSC packets are received on **UDP** port **10023** and replies are sent back to the requester's IP/port³.

In the following, the X32/M32 (rack, console) is also called server, and a connected device or application is typically called client. Connections to the server take place over Ethernet network, UDP port 10023. The server replies on the UDP port used by the client when establishing communication.

Due to the nature of UDP communications, buffer overflows situations should be taken into consideration. A typical example of critical situation is sending a large number of `/node` requests to an X32 connected to a 2.4GHz/54Mb/s WIFI router. The 100Mb/s link between the X32 and the router will enable the X32 to send a lot more data than the router will be able to propagate via WIFI to its connected clients, with possibly missing data at the client level due to UDP packets being silently lost by the router. Indeed no errors will be reported in UDP for loss of data.

There are different modes of operation for the X32/M32 to communicate OSC protocol:

- **Immediate:** a client such as a network connected tablet or PC application sends a request with or without parameters and the server immediately acts or replies with the respective data.
Note: a single request from the client can result in several replies from the server (this is typically the case with `/showdump`)
- **Deferred:** a client such as a network connected tablet or PC application sends a specific request without parameters (`/xremote`). When changes take place either from the server UI or from a connected client, several notification messages are returned for a period of time, until a timeout is reached.
Note: a single action at the server can result in several messages from the server.

X32 internal variables are driving the behavior of the console. These can be read (Get) or written (Set) with OSC commands mapping variables with addressable parameters. Parameters are internally organized in logical groups, I will refer to as “**X32nodes**”. X32nodes are widely used in scenes, snippets, and presets. They can be read using the `/node` command presented later in this document⁴. X32nodes can be written or sent to X32 using the `/` command, also presented later in this document. Parameters of an X32node can also be updated as a group (complete or not) by using the combined (multiple Type Tags) form of OSC Set commands.

The list of <OSC Address Pattern> parameters commands, enabling an interactive control of all features of the X32/M32 mixer family is listed below:

<OSC Address Pattern> :=

```
/config | /ch | /auxin | /fxrtn | /-insert | /bus | /mtx | /main/st |  
/main/m | /dca | /fx | /outputs | /headamp | /showdump | /-show |  
/-libs | /copy | /add | /save | /load | /rename | /delete | -undo |  
/-prefs | /-usb | /-action | /-stat | /subscribe | /formatsubscribe |  
/batchsubscribe | /renew | /unsubscribe
```

³ See Appendix for an example of communication program

⁴ See chapter “X32nodes (`/node` & `/`) commands”

Client initiated messages (client → X32 console)

| Operation | OSC address | Parameters | Comments |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Info request | /info | None | Server responds with /info message |
| Status request | /status | None | Server responds with /status message |
| Set X32 parameter | <OSC Address Pattern> | <string int float blob value> | Sets the value of a console parameter, e.g.: /ch/01/mix/fader~~~~, f~~<float> If it exists and value is in range, the new value takes place in the X32. |
| Get X32 parameter | <OSC Address Pattern> | None | Requests the value of a console parameter, e.g. /ch/01/mix/fader~~~~ If it exists, the current value is echoed back by server, e.g.: /ch/01/mix/fader~~~~, f~~<float> |
| Set X32 node data | / | <string> | Updates the values of a set of console parameters. A full set of X32node values can be sent to the server as plain text and matching /node formats, e.g.: /~~~, s~~-prefs/iQ/01 none Linear 0~~ |
| Get X32 node data | /node | <string> | Requests the values of a set of console parameters, e.g.: /node~~~~, s~~-prefs/iQ/01~~~~ The current values for the full set corresponding to the request are returned by the server in plain text (string of characters, ending with a linefeed), e.g.: node~~~, s~~/-prefs/iQ/01 none Linear 0\n~~~~ |
| Get X32 meters | /meters | <string> <optional int: chn_meter_id> <optional int: grp_meter_id> <optional int: priority> | Results in regular updates meter values as a single binary blob. Timeout is 10 seconds, e.g. /meters , s meters/1 will return bursts of 96 float meter values (32 input, 32 gate and 32 dynamic gain reductions) for 10s. see "Meter requests" for additional details |
| Subscribe to data from X32 | /subscribe | <string> < optional int> | Client describes to X32 server what information it is interested in receiving, and at which frequency the update is reported, until a timeout of 10 seconds is reached.eg: /subscribe , s /-stat/solosw/01 or /subscribe , si /-stat/solosw/01 1 Will report about 200 updates of the state of solo switch for channel 01 over the span of 10s. /subscribe , si /-stat/solosw/01 50 Will report about 4 updates of the state of solo switch for channel 01 |
| Subscribe to data formats from server | /formatsubscribe | <string>...<string><int>...<int> | Client describes to X32 server what information it is interested in receiving, e.g.: /mfm_c/dca/*/on 1 8 8 Reports a blob of 36 bytes for about 10s. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | The last <int> specifies the frequency factor of the report. |
| Subscribe to batch data from server | /batchsubscribe | <string>...<string><int>...<int> | Client request from X32 server data to receive, e.g.: <pre>/x_meters_0 /meters/0 0 69 1</pre> Reports a blob of 70 floats for about 10s. <pre>/x_meters_8 /meters/8 0 5 1</pre> Reports a blob of 6 floats for about 10s. <pre>/mfm_a /mix/on 0 63 8</pre> Reports a blob of 276 bytes for about 10s. The last <int> specifies the frequency factor of the report. |
| Renew data request | /renew | <string> | Requests renewing of data described in <string>, e.g. <pre>/renew~,s~meters/5~~~~</pre> <pre>/renew~,s~hidden/states~~~</pre> |
| Register for updates | /xremote | None | Triggers X32 to send all parameter changes to maximum four active clients. Timeout is 10 seconds, e.g. the <code>/xremote</code> command has to be renewed before this delay in order to avoid losing information from The X32 console. |

Multiple client management

A single X32 can manage updates from and to several simultaneous UDP clients.

In order to keep being synchronized with changes happening at the X32 level, either from a change at the desk itself or requested by another remote client, each client must register for receiving updates from the X32. This is possible with the `/xremote` command. After sending `/xremote`, the X32 will update the client with changes taking place in the X32, such as fader movements, bank change, and screen update. Some changes or user actions will not be reported as they do not directly affect the connected clients.

Registering for desk updates with a `/xremote` command maintains updates for approximately 10 seconds, after which a new `/xremote` command should be sent by the client to keep the updating process alive.

Please refer to the examples given at the end of this document on how to use `/xremote` in client applications (X32Saver.c (Linux or Windows), X32 data echo in Go)

Note: other commands such as `/subscribe`, `/formatsubscribe`, `/batchsubscribe` also enable receiving regular updates from the server; details are available in the paragraph "Subscribing to X32/M32 Updates".

Server replies or server initiated messages (X32 console → client)

| Operation | OSC address | Parameters | Comments |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Info request | /info | <string server_version> <string server_name> <string console_model> <string console_version> | Returns names and version numbers, e.g. : <i>/info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32C~~2.08~~~</i> (~ stands for null character) |
| Status request | /status | <string state> <string IP_address > <string server_name > | Returns console status and IP , e.g. : <i>/status~,sss~~~~active~~192.168.0.64~~~~osc-server~~</i> (~ stands for null character) |
| Console changes | <OSC Address Pattern> | <string int float> | If <i>/xremote</i> is active, the X32 console echoes the value of a console parameter in response to a set command from another client or X32 parameter change, e.g. <i>/-stat/solosw/01~~~~,i~~[1]</i> <i>/-stat/solo~,i~~[1]</i> <i>/ch/01/mix/01/pan ,f <float></i> |

X32/M32 OSC Protocol Parameters

The table below lists the type and associated characteristics of parameters used for <OSC Address Pattern> and X32node commands.

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| types → | | [string, enum(integer), int(integer), linf(float), logf(float), level(float), bitmap(integer)] All data is on 4 bytes or multiples of 4 bytes |
| range → | string | A string of characters with up to [max. characters], padded to a multiple of 4 with \0 (null) characters |
| | enum | An int corresponding to an element in a [list of all possible strings] |
| | int | An int with value in [min. value, max. value], step size = 1 |
| | linf | A float with value in [min. value, max. value, step size], following a linear scale |
| | logf | A float with value in [min. value, max. value, steps], following a log scale |
| | level | A float with value in [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), steps]: 4 'linear' dB ranges: 0.0...0.0625 (-∞, -90...-60 dB), 0.0625...0.25 (-60...-30 dB), 0.25...0.5 (-30...-10dB) and 0.5...1.0 (-10...+10dB) <i>(see conversion help in appendix)</i> |
| %int | An int corresponding to the bitwise OR of multiple bits (0 or 1) | |

Type rules (Get/Set parameter) and data formatting

With very few exceptions (clearly mentioned in this document when needed), the X32/M32 follow the guidelines as set by the Open Sound Control (OSC) 1.0⁵, implementing the 4 basic OSC type tags for int32, float32, string, and blob.

- all parameters must be big-endian and 4-byte aligned/padded, as per OSC specification.
- padding is done with null bytes.
- float parameters must be in range 0.0 – 1.0, e.g:
 - `0.0` → `0x00000000` (*big-endian*)
 - `0.5` → `0x3f000000` (*big-endian*)
 - `1.0` → `0x3f800000` (*big-endian*)
- integer and float parameters are signed 32-bit values.
- strings must be null-terminated.
- enum parameters can be sent as strings or integers (see below).
- boolean parameters will map to enum type `{OFF, ON}` (or OSC integer `{0, 1}`)
- blobs (arbitrary binary data) follow specific rules depending on the section they apply to (see later in this document)

An OSC command typically consists in a 4-byte padded OSC message, followed by a 4-byte padded type tag string, and if a non-empty type tag string is present, one or more 4-byte aligned/padded arguments.

The OSC 1.0 specification mentions some older implementations of OSC may omit the OSC type tag string. [...] OSC implementations should be robust in the case of a missing OSC type tag string, which is the case of X32/M32 systems.

Examples:

A simple OSC command, with no tag string and no arguments:

```
/info~~~,~~~ correct format (OSC 1.0 compliant) command
```

The following will also work

```
/info~~~ non OSC 1.0 compliant command, but accepted as older form of OSC
```

And the reply from different X32 systems (X32 FW and SW versions may vary):

```
X32 Standard: /info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32~2.12~~~~
```

```
X32 Rack: /info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32RACK~2.12~~~~
```

TBV:

```
X32 Compact: /info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32COMPACT~~2.12~~~~
```

```
X32 Producer: /info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32PRODUCER~~2.12~~~~
```

```
X32 Core: /info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32CORE~2.12~~~~
```

An OSC command with a single type tag string and argument:

```
/ch/01/config/name~~,s~~name~~~~
```

An OSC command with a more complex tag string and multiple arguments:⁶

```
/ch/01/eq/1 ,ifff [2] [0.265] [0.5] [0.4648]
```

⁵ Please refer to [http:// http://open soundcontrol.org/](http://open soundcontrol.org/) for further information on the OSC full spec.

⁶ In the case of X32/M32 “node” commands, this only applies to combinations of int or floats (`,` `i` or `f`); strings (`,` `s`) sent to a node address (rather than a parameter address) are interpreted differently (internally used for X32-edit). As a result of such choice, the command `/ch/[01..32]/config ,sii [name] [1] [3] [1]`, although semantically correct and OSC compliant, does not work on X32/M32 when it does work fine on XAIR series.

This is equivalent to the following 4 simpler commands:

```
/ch/01/eq/1/t~~~,i~~ [ 2]
/ch/01/eq/1/f~~~,f~~ [0.2650]
/ch/01/eq/1/g~~~,f~~ [0.5000]
/ch/01/eq/1/q~~~,f~~ [0.4648]
```

Or in hexadecimal for the last command:

```
/ c h / 0 1 / e q / 1 / q ~ ~ ~ , f ~ ~ ~ [ 0 . 4 6 4 8 ]
2f63682f30312f65712f312f710000002c6600003eedfa44
```

Where `3eedfa44` is the hex for a 32bit float, big endian representation of `0.4648`, and where `~` stands for null character (`\0`)

Responses from X32/M32:

Sending to port 10023 the UDP request `/info~~~,~~~` to a standard X32 will be replied with 48 bytes back to the sender's UDP port:

```
/info~~~,ssss~~~V2.05~~~osc-server~~X32~2.10~~~~
```

Sending to port 10023 the UDP request `/status~,~~~` will be replied with 52 bytes back to the sender's UDP port:

```
/status~,sss~~~~active~~192.168.0.64~~~~osc-server~~
```

Sending to port 10023 the UDP request `/fx/4/par/23~~~~,~~~` will be replied with 24 bytes back to the sender's UDP port, for example:

```
/fx/4/par/23~~~~,f~~ [float 0.5]
```

or, in hexadecimal:

```
2f66782f342f7061722f3233000000002c6600003f000000
```

Special considerations for the enum type.

As stated before, enums can be sent as strings or integer; for example the value of channel 01 gate mode is listed as an "enum" type with possible values of {EXP2, EXP3, EXP4, GATE, DUCK}.

The setting "GATE" can be enabled for channel 01 by sending either one of the following:

```
/ch/01/gate/mode~~~~,s~~GATE~~~~
```

or

```
/ch/01/gate/mode~~~~,i~~ [3]
```

in hexadecimal:

```
2f63682f30312f676174652f6d6f6465000000002c7300004741544500000000
```

or

```
2f63682f30312f676174652f6d6f6465000000002c69000000000003
```

Please note this only applies to the "enum" type; for example it does not apply to the key source setting of dynamics which only accepts an "int" value between 0 and 64.

```
/ch/[01...32]/dyn/keysrc
```

Note: The X32/M32 only considers a subset of discrete values of the floating point range [0.0, 1.0], depending on the destination the float value applies to; a number of steps determines the values "known" by X32/M32.

Example: In EQ frequencies, applicable values are listed as `[20.0, 20k, 201]`, meaning the frequency range 20Hz to 20kHz is divided into 201 discrete values, and the same applies to the “known” floating points values in the range `[0.0, 1.0]` used to change or control EQ frequency). An OSC floating point value outside of the known values will be rounded to the nearest known value.

This is particularly useful to convert text to float values when X32/M32 returns data in the form of text, such as with the `/node` commands used in scene and snippets, or when having to send data as text, for example in the case of OSC data sent over MIDI Sysex commands⁷.

Tables in appendix to this document list common cases for frequencies, levels, etc. following a log scale.

⁷ See appendix for section on sending OSC commands over MIDI sysex messages

Meter requests

The `/meters` OSC command is used for obtaining Meter data, or to get a specific set of meter values. Update cycle frequency for meter data is 50 ms, and may be variable according to console's ability to fulfill requests. Timeout is 10 seconds.

Meter values are returned as floats in the range 0.0 – 1.0, representing the linear audio level (digital 0 – full-scale; internal headroom allows for values up to 8.0 (+18 dBfs)).

The data returned by the X32/M32 server for `/meters` is an OSC-blob, an arbitrary set of binary data. As a result, the format differs from what is typically returned by the X32/M32. This is essentially for efficiency/performance reasons. The format of a returned blob is as follows:

```
<meter id> ,b~~<int1><int2><nativefloat>...<nativefloat>
```

`<meter id>`: see possible values below (padded with null bytes)
`,b~~`: indicates a blob format, padded with null bytes
`<int1>`: the length of the blob in bytes, 32 bits big-endian coded
`<int2>`: the number of `<nativefloats>`, 32 bits little-endian coded
`<nativefloat>`: data or meter value(s), 32 bits floats, little-endian coded

Example:

The following meter request is sent to an X32/M32 server:

```
/meters~,si~/meters/6~~~16
```

Where `~` stands for null character, and “16” is actually sent as a big-endian 32bit integer, i.e. 0x00000010.

```
2f6d6574657273002c7369002f6d65746572732f3600000000000010  
/ m e t e r s ~ , s i ~ / m e t e r s / 6 ~ ~ ~ [ 16]
```

The X32/M32 server will returns for approximately 10 seconds and approximately every 50ms the 4 channel strip meters (pre-fade, gate, dyn gain reduction and post-fade) values of channel 17, in a single blob, as shown in the reply message below:

```
2f6d65746572732f360000002c62000000000140400000fd1d2137fdff7f3f0000803f6ebbd534  
/ m e t e r s / 6 ~ ~ ~ , b ~ ~ [ int1 ] [ int2 ] [nfloat] [nfloat] [nfloat] [nfloat]
```

List of all Meter IDs:

```
/meters/0
```

Returns meter values from the **METERS** page (not used for X32-Edit):

32 input channels

8 aux returns

4x2 st fx returns

16 bus masters

6 matrixes

→ returns 70 float values as single binary blob

/meters/1

Returns meter values from the **METERS/channel** page:
32 input channels
32 gate gain reductions
32 dynamics gain reductions
→ returns 96 float values as a single OSC blob

/meters/2

Returns meter values from the **METERS/mix bus** page:
16 bus masters
6 matrixes
2 main LR
1 mono M/C
16 bus master dynamics gain reductions
6 matrix dynamics gain reductions
1 main LR dynamics gain reduction
1 mono M/C dynamics gain reduction
→ returns 49 float values as a single OSC blob

/meters/3

Returns meter values from the **METERS/aux/fx** page:
6 aux sends
8 aux returns
4x2 st fx returns
→ returns 22 float values as a single OSC blob

/meters/4

Returns meter values from the **METERS/in/out** page:
32 input channels
8 aux returns
16 outputs
16 P16 ultranet outputs
6 aux sends
2 digital AES/EBU out
2 monitor outputs
→ returns 82 float values as a single OSC blob

/meters/5 <chn_meter_id> <grp_meter_id>

Returns meter values the **Console Surface VU Meters** (channel, group and main meters):
16 channel meters: <chn_meter_id> 0: channel 1-16; 1: channel 17-32; 2: aux/fx returns;
3: bus masters
8 group meters: <grp_meter_id> 1 : mix bus 1 -8; 2: mix bus 9-16; 3: matrixes
2 main LR
1 mono M/C
→ returns 27 float values as a single OSC blob

`/meters/6 <channel_id>`

Returns meter values from **Channel Strip Meters** (pre-fade, gate, dyn gain reduction and post-fade):
4 channel strip meters: <channel_id> channel 0...71]
→ returns 4 float values as a single OSC blob

`/meters/7`

Returns meter values from the **Bus Send** meters:
16 bus send meters
→ returns 16 float values (from Bus sends 1-16) as a single OSC blob

`/meters/8`

Returns meter values from **Matrix Send** meters:
6 Matrix send meters
→ returns 6 float values (from Matrix sends 1-6) as a single OSC blob

`/meters/9`

Returns meter values from **Effect Send** and **Return** meters:
2 effects send and 2 effects return meters for each FX slot (8 slots)
→ returns 32 float values (4 x FX1, 4 x FX2, ... 4 x FX8) as a single OSC blob

`/meters/10`

Used for some **Effects**, for example Dual DeEsser, Stereo DeEsser, Stereo Fair Compressor
→ returns 32 float values

`/meters/11`

Returns meter values from the **Monitor pages**
→ returns 5 float values (Mon Left, Mon Right, Talk A/B level, Threshold/GR, Osc Tone level) as a single OSC blob

`/meters/12`

Returns meter values from the **Recorder page**
→ returns 4 float values (ReInput L, ReInput R, Playback L, Playback R) as a single OSC blob

`/meters/13`

Details TBD
→ returns 48 float values

`/meters/14`

Used for some **Effects**, for example Precision Limiter, Combinator, Stereo Fair Compressor
→ returns 80 float values

`/meters/15`

Used for **RTA** and some **Effects**, for example Dual GEQ, Stereo GEQ
→ returns 50 32bits values as a single OSC blob.

The 32bits values returned are representing 100 successive *little endian coded short ints*, in the range [0x8000, 0x0000]; each short int value provides a floating point RTA db level in the range [-128.0, 0.0], by dividing the short int (converted to float) by 256.0.

For example a 32bit value of 008000c0 will represent two values, the first one being 0x8000 (or -128.0 after conversion), and the second one being 0xc000 (or -64.0 after conversion). Similarly, a 32bits value of 40e0ffff will represent two successive RTA values of -31.75db and -0.004db, respectively.

Note: a short int value of *0x0000* (or *0.0db*) means signal clipping occurred.

The 100 short ints (or RTA db values) correspond to frequencies listed in the table (values in Hz) below, respectively.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 |
| 39 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 68 | 73 |
| 78 | 84 | 90 | 96 | 103 | 110 | 118 | 127 | 136 | 146 |
| 156 | 167 | 179 | 192 | 206 | 221 | 237 | 254 | 272 | 292 |
| 313 | 335 | 359 | 385 | 412 | 442 | 474 | 508 | 544 | 583 |
| 625 | 670 | 718 | 769 | 825 | 884 | 947 | 1.02K | 1.09K | 1.17K |
| 1.25K | 1.34K | 1.44K | 1.54K | 1.65K | 1.77K | 1.89K | 2.03K | 2.18K | 2.33K |
| 2.50K | 2.68K | 2.87K | 3.08K | 3.30K | 3.54K | 3.79K | 4.06K | 4.35K | 4.67K |
| 5.00K | 5.36K | 5.74K | 6.16K | 6.60K | 7.07K | 7.58K | 8.12K | 8.71K | 9.33K |
| 10.00K | 10.72K | 11.49K | 12.31K | 13.20K | 14.14K | 15.16K | 16.25K | 17.41K | 18.66K |

X32/M32 ↔ Client communications

The following tables (a long list) describe communication messages that can be initiated by the client, by the server as a response to the client or as update data.

Configuration (/config) data

| <path> | <type> | <range> | <unit> |
|-----------------------|--------|--|--------|
| config data | | | |
| /config/chlink/1-2 | enum | {OFF, ON}, int with value 0 or 1 indicating whether channels 1 and 2 are linked or not | |
| /config/chlink/3-4 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/5-6 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/7-8 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/9-10 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/11-12 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/13-14 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/15-16 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/17-18 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/19-20 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/21-22 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/23-24 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/25-26 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/27-28 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/29-30 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/chlink/31-32 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| | | | |
| /config/auxlink/1-2 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/auxlink/3-4 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/auxlink/5-6 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/auxlink/7-8 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| | | | |
| /config/fxlink/1-2 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/fxlink/3-4 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/fxlink/5-6 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/fxlink/7-8 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| | | | |
| /config/buslink/1-2 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/3-4 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/5-6 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/7-8 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/9-10 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/11-12 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/13-14 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/buslink/15-16 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| | | | |
| /config/mtxlink/1-2 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/mtxlink/3-4 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---|----|
| /config/mtxlink/5-6 | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/mute/[1..6] | enum | {OFF, ON}: Mute Group selection | |
| /config/linkcfg/hadly | enum | {OFF, ON}: Sets Delay + HA link | |
| /config/linkcfg/eq | enum | {OFF, ON}: Sets EQ link | |
| /config/linkcfg/dyn | enum | {OFF, ON}: Sets Dynamics link | |
| /config/linkcfg/fdrmute | enum | {OFF, ON}: Sets Mute/Fader link | |
| /config/mono/mode | enum | int with value 0 or 1 representing {LR+M, LCR} | |
| /config/mono/link | enum | {OFF, ON} Sets M/C Depends on Main L/R | |
| /config/solo/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /config/solo/source | enum | Int [0..6] representing {OFF, LR, LR+C, LR PFL, LR AFL, AUX 56, AUX 78} | |
| /config/solo/sourcetrिम | linf | [-18.000, 18.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /config/solo/chmode | enum | int with value 0 or 1 representing {PFL, AFL} | |
| /config/solo/busmode | enum | {PFL, AFL} | |
| /config/solo/dcamode | enum | {PFL, AFL} | |
| /config/solo/exclusive | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/followsel | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/followsolo | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/dimatt | linf | [-40.000, 0.000, 1.000] | dB |
| /config/solo/dim | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/mono | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/delay | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/delaytime | linf | [0.300, 500.000, 0.100] | ms |
| /config/solo/masterctrl | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/mute | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/solo/dimpfl | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/enable | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/source | enum | int with value 0 or 1 representing {INT, EXT} | |
| /config/talk/A/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] ⁸ | dB |
| /config/talk/A/dim | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/A/latch | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/A/destmap | %int | [0, 262143] (bitmap) | |
| /config/talk/B/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /config/talk/B/dim | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/B/latch | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /config/talk/B/destmap | %int | [0, 262143] (bitmap) | |
| /config/osc/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /config/osc/f1 | logf | [20.000, 20000, 121] ⁹ | Hz |
| /config/osc/f2 | logf | [20.000, 20000, 121] | Hz |

⁸ See Appendix section for detailed values

⁹ See Appendix section for detailed values

| | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| /config/osc/fsel | enum | int with value 0 or 1 representing {F1, F2} | |
| /config/osc/type | enum | int with value [0...2] representing {SINE, PINK, WHITE} | |
| /config/osc/dest | int | int with value [0...25] representing {MixBus1...16, L, R, L+R, M/C, Matrix1...6} | |
| | | | |
| /config/routing/IN/1-8 /config/routing/IN/9-16 /config/routing/IN/17-24 /config/routing/IN/25-32 | enum | int with value [0...19] representing {AN1-8, AN9-16, AN17-24, AN25-32, A1-8, A9-16, A17-24, A25-32, A33-40, A41-48, B1-8, B9-16, B17-24, B25-32, B33-40, B41-48, CARD1-8, CARD9-16, CARD17-24, CARD25-32} | |
| /config/routing/IN/AUX | enum | int with value [0...12] representing {AUX1-4, AN1-2, AN1-4, AN1-6, A1-2, A1-4, A1-6, B1-2, B1-4, B1-6, CARD1-2, CARD1-4, CARD1-6} | |
| | | | |
| /config/routing/AES50A/1-8 /config/routing/AES50A/9-16 /config/routing/AES50A/17-24 /config/routing/AES50A/25-32 /config/routing/AES50A/33-40 /config/routing/AES50A/41-48 /config/routing/AES50B/1-8 /config/routing/AES50B/9-16 /config/routing/AES50B/17-24 /config/routing/AES50B/25-32 /config/routing/AES50B/33-40 /config/routing/AES50B/41-48 /config/routing/CARD/1-8 /config/routing/CARD/9-16 /config/routing/CARD/17-24 /config/routing/CARD/25-32 | enum | int with value [0...25] representing {AN1-8, AN9-16, AN17-24, AN25-32, A1-8, A9-16, A17-24, A25-32, A33-40, A41-48, B1-8, B9-16, B17-24, B25-32, B33-40, B41-48, CARD1-8, CARD9-16, CARD17-24, CARD25-32, OUT1-8, OUT9-16, P161-8, P16 9-16, AUX1-6/Mon, AuxIN1-6/TB} | |
| /config/routing/OUT/1-4 /config/routing/OUT/9-12 | enum | int with value [0...25] representing {AN1-4, AN9-12, AN17-20, AN25-28, A1-4, A9-12, A17-20, A25-28, A33-36, A41-44, B1-4, B9-12, B17-20, B25-28, B33-46, B41-44, CARD1-4, CARD9-12, CARD17-20, CARD25-28, OUT1-4, OUT9-12, P161-4, P169-12, AUX/CR, AUX/TB} | |
| /config/routing/OUT/5-8 /config/routing/OUT/13-16 | enum | int with value [0...25] representing {AN5-8, AN13-16, AN21-24, AN29-32, A5-8, A13-16, A21-24, A29-32, A37-40, A45-48, B5-8, B13-16, B21-24, B29-32, B37-40, B45-48, | |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|----|
| | | <i>CARD5-8, CARD13-16, CARD21-24, CARD29-32, OUT5-8, OUT13-16, P165-8, P1613-16, AUX/CR, AUX/TB</i> | |
| <i>/config/userctrl/A/color</i> <i>/config/userctrl/B/color</i> <i>/config/userctrl/C/color</i> | enum | int with value [0...15] representing <i>{OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi}</i> | |
| <i>/config/userctrl/A/enc/1...4</i> <i>/config/userctrl/B/enc/1...4</i> <i>/config/userctrl/C/enc/1...4</i> | string | String up to 7 characters representing encoder assignment and uncton. See User Control Chapter for full details. | |
| <i>/config/userctrl/A/btn/5...12</i> <i>/config/userctrl/B/btn/5...12</i> <i>/config/userctrl/C/btn/5...12</i> | string | User assignable set A, B, or C: Button 5 to 12 See User Control Chapter for full details. | |
| | | | |
| <i>/config/tape/gainL</i> | linf | [-6.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| <i>/config/tape/gainR</i> | linf | [-6.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| <i>/config/tape/autoplay</i> | enum | <i>{OFF, ON}</i> USB recorder play mode: single or folder | |

Channel (/ch) data

| channel [01...32] (channel id 0...31) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|----|
| /ch/[01...32]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/config/icon | int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /ch/[01...32]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/config/source | int | int with value [0...64] representing {OFF, In01...32, Aux 1...6, USB L, USB R, Fx 1L...Fx 4R, Bus 01...16} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/delay/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/delay/time | linf | [0.300, 500.000, 0.100] | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/preamp/trim | linf | [-18.000, 18.000, 0.250] (digital sources only) | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/preamp/invert | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/preamp/hpon | enum | {OFF, ON} Sets Phantom power off or on | |
| /ch/[01...32]/preamp/hpslope | enum | {12, 18, 24} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/preamp/hpf | logf | [20.000, 400.000, 101] ¹⁰ | Hz |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/mode | enum | int [0...4] representing {EXP2, EXP3, EXP4, GATE, DUCK} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/thr | linf | [-80.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/range | linf | [3.000, 60.000, 1.000] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] ¹¹ | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] ¹² | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/keysrc | int | int with value [0...64] representing {OFF, In01...32, Aux 1...6, USB L, USB R, Fx 1L...Fx 4R, Bus 01...16} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/filter/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/filter/type | enum | int with value [0...8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) {LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/gate/filter/f | Logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] ¹³ | Hz |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/mode | enum | {COMP, EXP} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/det | enum | {PEAK, RMS} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/env | enum | {LIN, LOG} | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/thr | linf | [-60.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/ratio | enum | int with value [0...11] representing {1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10, 20, 100} | |

¹⁰ See Appendix section for detailed values

¹¹ See Appendix section for detailed values

¹² See Appendix section for detailed values

¹³ See Appendix section for detailed values

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|----|
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/knee | linf | [0.000, 5.000, 1.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/mgain | linf | [0.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] | ms |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/pos | enum | { <i>PRE, POST</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/keysrc | int | int with value [0...64] representing { <i>OFF, In01...32, Aux 1...6, USB L, USB R, Fx 1L...Fx 4R, Bus 01...16</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/mix | linf | [0, 100, 5] | % |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/auto ¹⁴ | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter/on | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter/type | enum | int with value [0...8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) { <i>LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /ch/[01...32]/insert/on | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/insert/pos | enum | { <i>PRE, POST</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/insert/sel | enum | int with value [0...22] representing { <i>OFF, FX1L, FX1R, FX2L, FX2R, FX3L, FX3R, FX4L, FX4R, FX5L, FX5R, FX6L, FX6R, FX7L, FX7R, FX8L, FX8R, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3, AUX4, AUX5, AUX6</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/eq/on | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/on | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/st | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/mono | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/mlevel | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/[01...16]/on | enum | { <i>OFF, ON</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/[01...16]/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/01/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/03/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/05/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP</i> } | |

¹⁴ This command is available starting with FW 2.10

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------|--|--|
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/07/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/07/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/09/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/09/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/11/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/11/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/13/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/13/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/15/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /ch/[01...32]/mix/15/type | enum | int [0...5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| | | | |
| /ch/[01...32]/grp/dca | %int | [0, 255] (bitmap) | |
| /ch/[01...32]/grp/mute | %int | [0, 63] (bitmap) | |

Aux In (/auxin) data

| auxin [01...08] (channel id 32...39) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------|
| /auxin/[01...08]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/config/icon | int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/config/source | int | int with value [0...64] representing {OFF, In01...32, Aux 1...6, USB L, USB R, Fx 1L...Fx4R, Bus 01...16} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/preamp/trim | linf | [-18.000, 18.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /auxin/[01...08]/preamp/invert | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz/dB |
| /auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/st | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/mono | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/mlevel | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/01/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/03/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/05/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/07/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/07/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/09/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/09/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/11/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/11/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/13/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/13/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/15/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|--|
| /auxin/[01...08]/mix/15/type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> , <i>GRP</i> } | |
| | | | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/grp/dca | %int | [0, 255] (bitmap) | |
| /auxin/[01...08]/grp/mute | %int | [0, 63] (bitmap) | |

FX Return (/fxrtn) data

| fxrtn [01...08] (channel id 40...47) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|----|
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/config/icon | int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/st | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | dB |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/mono | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/mlevel | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]/level | level | [0.0...1.0 (+10 dB), 161] | dB |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/01/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/03/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/05/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/07/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/07/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/09/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/09/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/11/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/11/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/13/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/13/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/15/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/15/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST, GRP} | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/grp/dca | %int | [0, 255] (bitmap) | |
| /fxrtn/[01...08]/grp/mute | %int | [0, 63] (bitmap) | |

Bus (/bus) data

| bus [01...16] (channel id 48...63) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|----|
| /bus/[01...16]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/config/icon | int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /bus/[01...16]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/mode | enum | {COMP, EXP} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/det | enum | {PEAK, RMS} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/env | enum | {LIN, LOG} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/thr | linf | [-60.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/ratio | enum | int with value [0...11] representing {1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10, 20, 100} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/knee | linf | [0.000, 5.000, 1.000] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/mgain | linf | [0.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] | ms |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] | ms |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/keysrc | int | int with value [0...64] representing {OFF, In01...32, Aux 1...6, USB L, USB R, Fx 1L...Fx 4R, Bus 01...16} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/mix | linf | [0, 100, 5] | % |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/auto ¹⁵ | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/filter/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/filter/type | enum | int with value [0...8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) {LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/dyn/filter/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /bus/[01...16]/insert/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/insert/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/insert/sel | enum | int with value [0...22] representing {OFF, FX1L, FX1R, FX2L, FX2R, FX3L, FX3R, FX4L, FX4R, FX5L, FX5R, FX6L, FX6R, FX7L, FX7R, FX8L, FX8R, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3, AUX4, AUX5, AUX6} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/eq/[1...6]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/eq/[1...6]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /bus/[01...16]/eq/[1...6]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/eq/[1...6]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |

¹⁵ This command is available starting with FW 2.10

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|----|
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/st | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/mono | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/mlevel | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 161] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/[01...06]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/[01...06]/level | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 161] | dB |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/01/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST } | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/03/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST } | |
| /bus/[01...16]/mix/05/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {IN/LC, <-EQ, EQ->, PRE, POST } | |
| | | | |
| /bus/[01...16]/grp/dca | %int | [0, 255] (bitmap) | |
| /bus/[01...16]/grp/mute | %int | [0, 63] (bitmap) | |

Matrix (/mtx) data

| mtx [01...06] (channel id 64...69) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|----|
| /mtx/[01...06]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/config/icon | int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/config/preamp/invert | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/mode | enum | {COMP, EXP} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/det | enum | {PEAK, RMS} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/env | enum | {UN, LOG} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/thr | linf | [-60.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/ratio | enum | int with value [0...11] representing {1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10, 20, 100} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/knee | linf | [0.000, 5.000, 1.000] | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/mgain | linf | [0.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] | ms |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] | ms |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/mix | linf | [0, 100, 5] | % |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/auto ¹⁶ | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter/type | enum | int with value [0...8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) {LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /mtx/[01...06]/insert/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/insert/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/insert/sel | enum | int with value [0...22] representing {OFF, FX1L, FX1R, FX2L, FX2R, FX3L, FX3R, FX4L, FX4R, FX5L, FX5R, FX6L, FX6R, FX7L, FX7R, FX8L, FX8R, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3, AUX4, AUX5, AUX6} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/eq/[1...6]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} For /mtx/01/ and mtx/06/ type extends to int [0...13] adding {BU6, BU12, BS12, LR12, BU18, BU24, BS24, LR24}. In that case /mtx/02/ and /mtx/05/ are ignored, respectively. | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/eq/[1...6]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /mtx/[01...06]/eq/[1...6]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /mtx/[01...06]/eq/[1...6]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |

¹⁶ This command is available starting with FW 2.10

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| /mtx/[01...06]/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /mtx/[01...06]/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |

Main Stereo (/main/st) data

| main stereo (channel id 70) | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|----|
| /main/st/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /main/st/config/icon | Int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /main/st/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /main/st/dyn/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/dyn/mode | enum | {COMP, EXP} | |
| /main/st/dyn/det | enum | {PEAK, RMS} | |
| /main/st/dyn/env | enum | {LIN, LOG} | |
| /main/st/dyn/thr | linf | [-60.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /main/st/dyn/ratio | enum | int with value [0...11] representing {1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10, 20, 100} | |
| /main/st/dyn/knee | linf | [0.000, 5.000, 1.000] | |
| /main/st/dyn/mgain | linf | [0.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /main/st/dyn/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /main/st/dyn/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] | ms |
| /main/st/dyn/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] | ms |
| /main/st/dyn/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /main/st/dyn/mix | linf | [0, 100, 5] | % |
| /main/st/dyn/auto ¹⁷ | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/dyn/filter/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/dyn/filter/type | enum | int with value [0...8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) {LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0} | |
| /main/st/dyn/filter/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /main/st/insert/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/insert/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /main/st/insert/sel | enum | int with value [0...22] representing {OFF, FX1L, FX1R, FX2L, FX2R, FX3L, FX3R, FX4L, FX4R, FX5L, FX5R, FX6L, FX6R, FX7L, FX7R, FX8L, FX8R, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3, AUX4, AUX5, AUX6} | |
| /main/st/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/eq/[1...6]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} | |
| /main/st/eq/[1...6]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /main/st/eq/[1...6]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /main/st/eq/[1...6]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /main/st/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/st/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /main/st/mix/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/st/mix/[01...06]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |

¹⁷ This command is available starting with FW 2.10

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--|----|
| /main/st/mix/[01...06]/level | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 161] | dB |
| /main/st/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/st/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/st/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/st/mix/01/type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <-EQ, EQ->, <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |
| /main/st/mix/03/type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <-EQ, EQ->, <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |
| /main/st/mix/05/type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <-EQ, EQ->, <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |

Main Mono (/main/m) data

| main mono (channel id 71) | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|----|
| /main/m /config/name | string | [12] | |
| /main/m /config/icon | Int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /main/m /config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |
| /main/m /dyn/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m /dyn/mode | enum | {COMP, EXP} | |
| /main/m /dyn/det | enum | {PEAK, RMS} | |
| /main/m /dyn/env | enum | {LIN, LOG} | |
| /main/m /dyn/thr | linf | [-60.000, 0.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /main/m/dyn/ratio | enum | int with value [0...11] representing {1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10, 20, 100} | |
| /main/m/dyn/knee | linf | [0.000, 5.000, 1.000] | |
| /main/m/dyn/mgain | linf | [0.000, 24.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /main/m/dyn/attack | linf | [0.000, 120.000, 1.000] | ms |
| /main/m/dyn/hold | logf | [0.020, 2000, 101] | ms |
| /main/m/dyn/release | logf | [5.000, 4000.000, 101] | ms |
| /main/m/dyn/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /main/m/dyn/mix | linf | [0, 100, 5] | % |
| /main/m /dyn/auto ¹⁸ | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/dyn/filter/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/dyn/filter/type | enum | int with value [0, 8] representing Keysolo (Solo/Q) {LC6, LC12, HC6, HC12, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0} | |
| /main/m/dyn/filter/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /main/m/insert/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/insert/pos | enum | {PRE, POST} | |
| /main/m/insert/sel | enum | int with value [0...22] representing {OFF, FX1L, FX1R, FX2L, FX2R, FX3L, FX3R, FX4L, FX4R, FX5L, FX5R, FX6L, FX6R, FX7L, FX7R, FX8L, FX8R, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3, AUX4, AUX5, AUX6} | |
| /main/m/eq/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/eq/[1...6]/type | enum | int [0...5] representing {LCut, LShv, PEQ, VEQ, HShv, HCut} | |
| /main/m/eq/[1...6]/f | logf | [20.000, 20000, 201] | Hz |
| /main/m/eq/[1...6]/g | linf | [-15.000, 15.000, 0.250] | dB |
| /main/m/eq/[1...6]/q | logf | [10.000, 0.3, 72] | |
| /main/m/mix/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/mix/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /main/m/mix/[01...06]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /main/m/mix/[01...06]/level | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 161] | dB |

¹⁸ This command is available starting with FW 2.10

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|--|--|
| /main/m/mix/01/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/m/mix/03/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/m/mix/05/pan | linf | [-100.000, 100.000, 2.000] | |
| /main/m/mix/01/type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |
| /main/m/mix/03/ type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |
| /main/m/mix/05/ type | enum | int [0..5] representing { <i>IN/LC</i> , <i><-EQ</i> , <i>EQ-></i> , <i>PRE</i> , <i>POST</i> } | |

DCA groups (/dca) data

| dca groups (no channel id) | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---|----|
| /dca/[1...8]/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /dca/[1...8]/fader | level | [0.0...1.0(+10dB), 1024] | dB |
| /dca/[1...8]/config/name | string | [12] | |
| /dca/[1...8]/config/icon | Int | [1...74] (see appendix for a list of icons) | |
| /dca/[1...8]/config/color | enum | int with value [0...15] representing {OFF, RD, GN, YE, BL, MG, CY, WH, OFFi, RDi, GNi, YEi, BLi, MGi, CYi, WHi} | |

Effects (/fx) data

| effects fx [1...4] | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| /fx/[1...4]/type | enum | int [0...60] representing {HALL, AMBI, RPLT, ROOM, CHAM, PLAT, VREV, VRM, GATE, RVRS, DLY, 3TAP, 4TAP, CRS, FLNG, PHAS, DIMC, FILT, ROTA, PAN, SUB, D/RV, CR/R, FL/R, D/CR, D/FL, MODD, GEQ2, GEQ, TEQ2, TEQ, DES2, DES, P1A, P1A2, PQ5, PQ5S, WAVD, LIM, CMB, CMB2, FAC, FAC1M, FAC2, LEC, LEC2, ULC, ULC2, ENH2, ENH, EXC2, EXC, IMG, EDI, SON, AMP2, AMP, DRV2, DRV, PIT2, PIT} ¹⁹ |
| /fx/[1...4]/source/l | enum | int with value [0...17] representing {INS, MIX1, MIX2, MIX3, MIX4, MIX5, MIX6, MIX7, MIX8, MIX9, MIX10, MIX11, MIX12, MIX13, MIX14, MIX15, MIX16, M/C} |
| /fx/[1...4]/source/r | enum | int with value [0...17] representing {INS, MIX1, MIX2, MIX3, MIX4, MIX5, MIX6, MIX7, MIX8, MIX9, MIX10, MIX11, MIX12, MIX13, MIX14, MIX15, MIX16, M/C} |
| /fx/[1...4]/par/[01...64] | linf/logf | Up to 64 parameters, depending on selected effect type. See Effect Parameters Chapter |

| effects fx[5...8] | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| /fx/[5...8]/type | enum | int [0...33] representing {GEQ2, GEQ, TEQ2, TEQ, DES2, DES, P1A, P1A2, PQ5, PQ5S, WAVD, LIM, FAC, FAC1M, FAC2, LEC, LEC2, ULC, ULC2, ENH2, ENH, EXC2, EXC, IMG, EDI, SON, AMP2, AMP, DRV2, DRV, PHAS, FILT, PAN, SUB} ²⁰ |
| /fx/[5...8]/par/[01...64] | linf/logf | Up to 64 parameters, depending on selected effect type. See Effect Parameters Chapter |

¹⁹ See Appendix for table of enum/name/type

²⁰ See Appendix for table of enum/name/type

Output sets (/output) data

| outputs main [01...16] | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|--|----|
| /outputs/main/[01...16]/src | int | int value [0...76] representing {OFF, Main L, Main R, M/C, MixBus 01...16, Matrix 1...6, DirectOut Ch 01...32, DirectOut Aux 1...8, DirectOut FX 1L...4R, Monitor L, Monitor R, Talkback} | |
| /outputs/main/[01...16]/pos | enum | int [0...8] representing {IN/LC, IN/LC+M, <-EQ, <-EQ+M, EQ->, EQ->+M, PRE, PRE+M, POST} | |
| /outputs/main/[01...16]/delay/on | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /outputs/main/[01...16]/delay/time | linf | [0.300, 500.000, 0.100] | ms |

| outputs aux [01...06] | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--|--|
| /outputs/aux/[01...06]/src | Int | int value [0...76] representing {OFF, Main L, Main R, M/C, MixBus 01...16, Matrix 1...6, DirectOut Ch 01...32, DirectOut Aux 1...8, DirectOut FX 1L...4R, Monitor L, Monitor R, Talkback} | |
| /outputs/aux/[01...06]/pos | enum | int [0...8] representing {IN/LC, IN/LC+M, <-EQ, <-EQ+M, EQ->, EQ->+M, PRE, PRE+M, POST} | |

| outputs P16 [01...16] | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/src | Int | int value [0...76] representing {OFF, Main L, Main R, M/C, MixBus 01...16, Matrix 1...6, DirectOut Ch 01...32, DirectOut Aux 1...8, DirectOut FX 1L...4R, Monitor L, Monitor R, Talkback} | |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/pos | enum | int [0...8] representing {IN/LC, IN/LC+M, <-EQ, <-EQ+M, EQ->, EQ->+M, PRE, PRE+M, POST} | |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ/group ²¹ | enum | Int [0...2] representing the group the iQ speaker is associated to, in the range {OFF, A, B} 0: OFF 1: A 2: B | |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ/speaker ²² | enum | int [0...6] representing the type of Turbosound iQ speakers connected to the output, in the range {none, iQ8, iQ10, iQ12, iQ15, iQ15B, iQ18B} 0: none 1: iQ8 2: iQ10 3: iQ12 4: iQ15 5: iQ15B 6: iQ18B | |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ/eq ²³ | enum | int [0...4] representing a frequency response setting for | |

²¹ This command is available starting with FW 2.12

²² This command is available starting with FW 2.12

²³ This command is available starting with FW 2.12

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| | | <p>the respective speaker. Possible values are: <i>{Linear, Live, Speech, Playback, User}</i> 0: <i>Linear (default setting)</i> 1: <i>Live (typical live sound setting)</i> 2: <i>Speech (optimal speech intelligibility setting)</i> 3: <i>Playback (ideal setting for music playback)</i> 4: <i>User (response curve set in the iQ speaker sub-menu)</i></p> | |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ/model ²⁴ | int | <p>An integer representing a sound Model, either a Turbosound signature voicing or a DSP model of an industry standard product. The value is within a range depending on the type of speaker modeling set for the respective speaker:</p> <p><i>iQ8 : [0...5]: iQ8, E8, F8+, UPJunior, PS8, NuQ8-DP</i> <i>iQ10: [0...4]: iQ10, F10+, UPJ-1P, PS10-R2, NuQ10-DP</i> <i>iQ12: [0...7]: iQ12, E12, JF29NT, ELX112P, PRX612M, F12+, UPA-1P, NuQ12-DP</i> <i>iQ15: [0...7]: iQ15, JF59NT, ELX115P, PRX615M, F15+, UPQ-1P, PS15-R2, NuQ15-DP</i> <i>iQ15B: [0...3]: iQ15B, E15X, S15+, B-15DP</i> <i>iQ18B: [0...4]: iQ18B, ELX18P, PRX6118S, S18+, B-18DP</i></p> | |

outputs AES [01...02]

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|---|--|
| /outputs/aes/[01...02]/src | int | int value [0...76] representing <i>{OFF, Main L, Main R, M/C, MixBus 01...16, Matrix 1...6, DirectOut Ch 01...32, DirectOut Aux 1...8, DirectOut FX 1L...4R, Monitor L, Monitor R, Talkback}</i> | |
| /outputs/aes/[01...02]/pos | enum | int [0...8] representing <i>{IN/LC, IN/LC+M, <-EQ, <-EQ+M, EQ->, EQ->+M, PRE, PRE+M, POST}</i> | |

outputs REC [01...02]

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--|--|
| /outputs/rec/[01...02]/src | int | int value [0...76] representing: <i>{OFF, Main L, Main R, M/C, MixBus 01...16, Matrix 1...6, DirectOut Ch 01...32, DirectOut Aux 1...8, DirectOut FX 1L...4R, Monitor L, Monitor R, Talkback}</i> | |
| /outputs/rec/[01...02]/pos | enum | int [0...8] representing <i>{IN/LC, IN/LC+M, <-EQ, <-EQ+M, EQ->, EQ->+M, PRE, PRE+M, POST}</i> | |

²⁴ This command is available starting with FW 2.12

Headamp (/headamp) data

| headamp [000...127] | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|----|
| /headamp/[000...127]/gain | linf | [-12.000, 60.000, 0.500] | dB |
| /headamp/[000...127]/phantom | enum | {OFF, ON} /headamp index: 000...031: local XLR inputs 032...079: AES50 port A connected devices 080...127: AES50 port B connected devices | |

Inserts (/insert) data²⁵

| insert | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|--|
| /-insert/fx[1-8]L | int | Channel the FX L input[1...8] is inserted into | |
| /-insert/fx[1-8]R | int | Channel the FX R input [1...8] is inserted into | |
| /-insert/aux[1...6] | int | Channel the aux input [1...6] is inserted into | |

²⁵ /node ,s -insert reports 22 inserts in the following order: fx1L, fx1R, fx2L, ..., fx8R, aux1, ..., aux6

Show, Cue, Scene, Snippet, and Preset Management

This section covers the `/showdump`, `/-show`, `/-libs`, `/add`, `/copy`, `/save`, `/load`, `/delete`, `/rename`, and `/-undo` commands typically used to manage Show, Cues, Scenes, Snippets and Presets.

Shows, Cues, Scenes, Snippets (`/showdump`, `/-show`)

The X32/M32 family of products is capable of handling a single show at a time.

A show is made of a list of Cues, referencing Scenes and Snippets. A show can contain up to 100 distinct cues. Cue numbering consists of 3 numbers in the form xxx.x.x to offer a hierarchy scheme. Cues can also have a flag to skip them at read/execute time.

X32/M32 systems can manage 100 different Scenes and 100 different Snippets, each numbered 0 to 99. Scenes files consist in a large collection of data resulting from and with a similar format as the output of `/node` commands. Snippets are similar in structure but applied to smaller sets, with finer granularity to what can be controlled (saved or restored).

When restoring Scenes, a series of flags will enable protection of existing (already in place) parameters. These flags are listed as “Scene Safes” and address rather large groups of elements.

A different set of flags enables what is actually saved with Snippets, controlling the affected areas in a much finer manner.

A complete list of elements found in Scenes and Snippet files is given in appendix of this document.

Scene 0 cannot have scene safes associated to it.

Presets (`/-libs`)

The X32/M32 family of products can accept 3 different types of presets: Channel, Effects and Routing.

Presets are files which can be loaded in one of the 3 x 100 preset memory slots of the X32/M32. They consist of X32node like commands dedicated to the domain they address.

- Channel presets contain `/node` commands used for X32/M32 channels (i.e. beginning with `[/ch/[01...32]/...`)
- Routing presets contain `/node` commands used for X32/M32 Routing (i.e. stating with `[/config/routing/...`)
- Effects presets contain `/node` commands used for X32/M32 Effects (i.e. beginning with `[/fx/[1...8]/...`)

In the case of Channels and Effects, the corresponding header is not present as Channel and Effect presets are not dedicated to specific channels or effect slots.

A complete list of elements found in Channel, Effects and Routing preset files is given in appendix of this document.

Shows, Scenes, Snippets and Presets can be saved to and retrieved from memory or the USB drive with appropriate controls available on the different systems. They can also be controlled with the OSC commands below.

The `/showdump` command can be a way to read from the server all information related to Cues, Scenes, and Snippets for the current Show.

The `/-show/...` commands are used to get/set elements and values related to Shows, Cues, Scenes and Snippets.

The `/-libs/...` commands are used for listing and dealing with presets.

The `/add`, `/copy`, `/save`, `/load`, `/delete` and `/rename` commands are used to manage or update internal entities such as cues, scenes, snippets and presets within the X32/M32. A scene will save all data while a snippet will save small changes made to an existing scene. If the scene, snippet or preset already exists at the index provided in the command, the element at that given index is updated with new information. Otherwise, a new internal entity is created at the given index. These operators manage data between the X32/M32 internal storage (not the USB drive) and the X32/M32 audio engine state or preset libraries in memory.

Finally, the `/-undo` command is used to get back to a previous state/time.

| Show, Cue, Scene, Snippet, and Preset Management | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|
| <code>/showdump</code> | none | Request the X32/M32 to send all Cue, Scene and Snippet related data. Cues, Scenes and Snippets data are returned using one or more X32node messages (see below). If no cues, scene, or snippets exist, only the first line is reported by the command (see below). | |
| <code>/-show/prepos/current</code> | int | Scene page cue, scene or snippet slot highlighted line/index is <int> value. int = [1-099] Note: selection of cue/scene/snippet depends on the <code>/-prefs/show_control</code> command value. Scene 0 always exists and has no safes. It is a good practice not to change it, and use it as a start point for copy to another scene location before editing. It will also ensure by reloading it that your system will be back to an X32/M32 known factory state (unless you change scene 0 to reflect your own default state, of course). | |
| <code>/-show/showfile/show/name</code> | string | Name of the current show Note/Bug: In 2.08 the name changes only after the “utility” screen has been selected within the Scene/home screen | |
| <code>/-show/showfile/show/inputs</code> | %int | Param safe page Scene safe parameters Input channels selection: <i>bit 0: Preamp</i> <i>bit 1: Config</i> <i>bit 2: EQ</i> <i>bit 3: Gate & Comp</i> <i>bit 4: Insert</i> <i>bit 5: Groups</i> <i>bit 6: Faders, Pan</i> <i>bit 7: Mute</i> e.g.: <int> = <i>0x00000024</i> : EQ and Groups are safe | |
| <code>/-show/showfile/show/mxsends</code> | %int | Param safe page Scene safe parameters Input channels selection: | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|--|--|
| | | <i>bit 0: Mix 1 Sends</i> ... <i>bit 15: Mix 16 Sends</i> e.g.: <int> = 0x00008001: mix 1 and 16 are safe | |
| /-show/showfile/show/mxbuses | int | Param safe page Scene safe parameters Mix Buses selection: <i>bit 0: Mix Sends</i> <i>bit 1: Config</i> <i>bit 2: EQ</i> <i>bit 3: Comp</i> <i>bit 4: Insert</i> <i>bit 5: Groups</i> <i>bit 6: Faders, Pan</i> <i>bit 7: Mute</i> e.g.: <int> = 0x0000024: EQ and Groups are safe | |
| /-show/showfile/show/console | %int | Param safe page Scene safe parameters Console selection: <i>bit 0: Configuration</i> <i>bit 1: Solo</i> <i>bit 2: Routing</i> <i>bit 3: Outpatch</i> | |
| | | | |
| /-show/showfile/show/chan16 | %int | chan safe page Chanel safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: chan 1</i> ... <i>bit 15: chan 16</i> e.g.: <int> = 0x00001002: chan 2 and 16 are safe | |
| /-show/showfile/show/chan32 | %int | chan safe page Chanel safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: chan 17</i> ... <i>bit 15: chan 32</i> e.g.: <int> = 0x00000001: chan 17 is safe | |
| /-show/showfile/show/return | %int | chan safe page Return & Aux safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: Aux 1</i> ... <i>bit 7: Aux 8</i> <i>bit 8: FX 1L</i> ... <i>bit 15: FX 4R</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/show/buses | %int | chan safe page Buses safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: Mix 1</i> ... <i>bit 15: Mix 16</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/show/lrmtxdc | %int | chan safe page Buses safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: Mtx 1</i> ... <i>bit 5: Mtx 6</i> <i>bit 6: L/R</i> <i>bit 7: Mono/Center</i> <i>bit 8: DCA group 1</i> ... <i>bit 15: DCA group 8</i> | |

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|
| /-show/showfile/show/effects | %int | chan safe page Effects Slots safe parameters selection: <i>bit 0: FX1</i> ... <i>bit 7: FX8</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/numb | int | number of cue in the form xxx.x.x, saved at position [000-099] A value of 10327 means cue 103.2.7 A value of 49999 means cue 499.9.9 A value of 50000 means 500.0.0 (displayed as 500) | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/name | string | Name of cue at position [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/skip | int | 0 (no Skip) or 1 (Skip) for cue at position [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/scene | int | Associate Scene <int> with cue at position [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/bit | int | Associate Snippet <int> with cue at position [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/miditype | int | Associate MIDI type <int> with cue at position [000-099]. <int> can be one of: <i>0: none</i> <i>1: program change</i> <i>2: control change</i> <i>3: note</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midichan | int | Set MIDI channel number to <int> | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midipara1 | int | Set Midi parameter 1 value to <int> | |
| /-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midipara2 | int | Set Midi parameter 2 value to <int> | |
| /-show/showfile/scene/[000-099]/name | string | Scene "Name" parameter for scene [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/scene/[000-099]/notes | string | Scene "Notes" parameter for scene [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/scene/[000-099]/safes | %int | Scene "Scene Safes" parameters selection for scene [000-099] <i>bit 1: Talkback</i> <i>bit 2: Effects</i> <i>bit 3: Mix Buses</i> <i>bit 4: Chan Process</i> <i>bit 5: Configuration</i> <i>bit 6: Preamp (HA)</i> <i>bit 7: Output Patch</i> <i>bit 8: Routing I/O</i> e.g.: <int> = 0x00000106: Routing I/O, Talkback and Effects are safe | |
| /-show/showfile/scene/[000-099]/hasdata | int | Scene at position [000-099] has valid data <i>0: No</i> <i>1: Yes</i> | |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|
| | | | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/name | string | Snippet "Name" parameter for Snippet [000-099] | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/eventtyp | %int | Parameter Filters & Effects affected by snippet in the form of bitwise operation: <i>bit 0: Preamp HA</i> <i>bit 13: FX 1</i> <i>bit 1: Config</i> <i>bit 14: FX 2</i> <i>bit 2: EQ</i> <i>bit 15: FX 3</i> <i>bit 3: Gate & Comp</i> <i>bit 16: FX 4</i> <i>bit 4: Insert</i> <i>bit 17: FX 5</i> <i>bit 5: Groups</i> <i>bit 18: FX 6</i> <i>bit 6: Fader, Pan</i> <i>bit 19: FX 7</i> <i>bit 7: Mute</i> <i>bit 20: FX 8</i> <i>bit 8: Send 1-8</i> <i>bit 9: Send 9-12</i> <i>bit 10: Send 13-16</i> <i>bit 21: Config</i> <i>bit 11: Send M/C</i> <i>bit 22: Solo</i> <i>bit 12: Send Matrix</i> <i>bit 23: Routing</i> <i>Bit 24: Out Patch</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/channels | %int | Channels affected by snippet in the form of bitwise operation: <i>bit 0: channel 1</i> ... <i>bit 31: channel 32</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/auxbuses | %int | Returns and Buses affected by snippet in the form of bitwise operation: <i>bit 0: Aux 1</i> ... <i>bit 15: FX 4R</i> <i>bit 16: Mix 1</i> ... <i>bit 31: Mix 16</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/maingrps | %int | Main/Matrix/Group affected by snippet in the form of bitwise operation: <i>bit 0: Matrix 1</i> ... <i>bit 15: DCA Group 8</i> | |
| /-show/showfile/snippet/[000-099]/hasdata | int | Snippet at position [000-099] has valid data 0: No 1: Yes | |
| | | | |
| /-libs/ch/[001-100]/pos | int | The position of the channel preset number [001-100] | |
| /-libs/ch/[001-100]/name | string | Name of the channel preset | |
| /-libs/ch/[001-100]/type | int | Type of the channel preset | |
| /-libs/ch/[001-100]/flags | %int | Lists the scope elements for the channel preset index [001-100] in the form of bitwise operation: <i>bit 0: preamp phantom ON</i> <i>bit 1: config: delay ON</i> <i>bit 2: LoCut ON</i> <i>bit 3: Gate ON</i> <i>bit 4: EQ ON</i> <i>bit 5: Dyn ON</i> <i>bit 6: 0</i> <i>bit 7: 0</i> <i>bit 8: preset has a preamp section</i> <i>bit 9: preset has a config section</i> | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <i>bit 10: preset has a LoCut section</i> <i>bit 11: preset has a Gate section</i> <i>bit 12: preset has a EQ section</i> <i>bit 13: preset has a Dyn section</i> <i>bit 14: 0</i> <i>bit 15: 0</i> | |
| /-libs/ch/[001-100]/hasdata | int | {0, 1} depending on the validity of the channel preset. | |
| /-libs/fx/[001-100]/pos | int | The position of the effect preset number [001-100] | |
| /-libs/fx/[001-100]/name | string | Name of the effect preset | |
| /-libs/fx/[001-100]/type | int | Type of the effect preset | |
| /-libs/fx/[001-100]/flags | %int | Use as an int to list the effect type “Ambiance”, Plate Reverb”, etc. at the right of the effect name on the X32/M32 screen. ²⁶ Note: int values do not match with FX enums! | |
| /-libs/fx/[001-100]/hasdata | int | {0, 1} depending on the validity of the effect preset. | |
| /-libs/r/[001-100]/pos | int | The position of the routing preset number [001-100] | |
| /-libs/r/[001-100]/name | string | Name of the effect routing | |
| /-libs/r/[001-100]/type | int | Type of the effect routing | |
| /-libs/r/[001-100]/flags | %int | Unused (all 0). | |
| /-libs/r/[001-100]/hasdata | int | {0, 1} depending on the validity of the routing preset. | |
| /copy | string, int, int, [%int] | <p>Copies an X32/M32 internal set to another. The type of internal set is listed with the first <i><string></i> parameter and can be <i>scene</i>, <i>libchan</i>, <i>libfx</i> or <i>librout</i>²⁷ for scene, snippet, channel, effect and routing presets respectively.</p> <p>The next <i><int></i> is the source index, and is followed by another <i><int></i> representing the destination index.</p> <p>Index values start at 0.</p> <p>In the case of channel copy, the last <i><%int></i> is a bitmap field specifying which attribute or subset is copied:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"> <i>bit 0: headamp</i> <i>bit 1: config</i> <i>bit 2: gate</i> <i>bit 3: dynamics</i> <i>bit 4: EQ</i> <i>bit 5: sends</i> </p> <p>Upon completion, the server returns a status indicating if the operation failed [0] or was successful [1], e.g.:</p> <p>->X: /copy ,sii libchan 45 48 X->: /copy~~~,si~libchan~[1]</p> | |
| /add | string, int, | Adds a cue element to the current show in the X32/M32 internal memory. | |

²⁶ See Appendix for table of enum/name/type

²⁷ /copy does not enable copying snippets; /load and /save should be sed instead

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| | string | <p>The first parameter is a string: <i>cue</i></p> <p>The second parameter is an <i><int></i> representing the cue index and subindex. For example cue index data <i>1.0.0</i> will have <i>int=100</i> for value; cue index data <i>12.5.2</i> will have <i>int=1252</i> for value;</p> <p>The third parameter is a <i><string></i> representing the cue name.</p> <p>The added cue will save the current values of <i>skip</i>, <i>scene</i>, <i>snippet</i>, <i>midichan</i>, <i>midipar1</i> and <i>midipar2</i> associated with the cue</p> | |
| /save | string, int, [int string, ...] | <p>Saves or updates in the X32/M32 internal memory a scene, snippet or preset at a given index with information specific to the object saved;</p> <p>The first parameter is a string representing the type of element to save. It can be one of: <i>scene</i>, <i>snippet</i>, <i>libchan</i>, <i>libfx</i> or <i>librout</i> for saving a scene, a snippet, a channel preset, an effect preset or a routing reset, respectively.</p> <p>The other parameters depend on the object to save.</p> <p>Scenes: the first parameter is followed by <i><int></i>, <i><string></i>, <i><string></i> representing respectively the scene position index in the range [000-099] and the name and note given to the scene.</p> <p>Snippets: the first parameter is followed by <i><int></i>, <i><string ></i> representing respectively the snippet position index in the range [000-099] and the name given to the snippet. The snippet is saved accordingly to parameter filters set for <i>eventtyp</i>, <i>channels</i>, <i>auxbuses</i> and <i>maingrps</i> associated with the snippet.</p> <p>Channel presets: the first parameter is followed by <i><int></i>, <i><string></i>, <i><int></i> representing respectively the channel preset position index in the range [000-099], the name of the preset, and the last <i><int></i> parameter specifies the channel index relevant to the preset starting at 0 / ch01.</p> <p>Effect presets: the first parameter is followed by <i><int></i>, <i><string></i>, <i><int></i> representing respectively the effect preset position index in the range [000-099], the name of the preset, and the last <i><int></i> parameter specifies the effect slot index relevant to the preset starting at 0, in the range [0...7].</p> | |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | <p>Routing presets: the first parameter is followed by <i><int></i>, <i><string></i> representing respectively the routing preset position index in the range [000-099], and the name of the preset.</p> <p>Upon completion, the server returns a status indicating if the operation failed [0] or was successful [1], e.g.: ->X: /save ,siss scene 45 test note X->: /save~~~,si~scene~~~ [1]</p> | |
| /load | string, int [,int[, int]] | <p>Loads from the X32/M32 internal memory a scene, snippet or a preset listed at a given index with information specific to the state/audio engine;</p> <p>The first parameter is a string representing the type of element to save. It can be one of: <i>scene</i>, <i>snippet</i>, <i>libchan</i>, <i>libfx</i> or <i>librout</i> for loading a scene, a snippet, a channel preset, an effect preset or a routing preset, respectively.</p> <p>The second parameter represents the index of the element to load, in the range [000-099].</p> <p>The next two parameters are not necessarily present, depending on the type of element being loaded</p> <p>Channel presets: The third parameter represents the channel index the preset is loaded to, in the range [0-71]</p> <p>The fourth parameter, a value [0..63] represents the scope of elements being loaded to the channel, built from "or"ing bits as follows: <i>Bit 0: Head Amp</i> <i>Bit 1: Configuration</i> <i>Bit 2: Gate</i> <i>Bit 3: Compressor</i> <i>Bit 4: Equalizer</i> <i>Bit 5: Sends</i></p> <p>Effects presets: The third parameter represents the effect index the preset is loaded to, in the range [0..7]</p> <p>Routing presets: No additional parameters</p> <p>Upon completion, the server returns a status indicating if the operation failed [0] or was successful [1], e.g.: ->X: /load ,si scene 99</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | <code>X->: /load~,si~scene~~~ [1]</code> | |
| <code>/rename</code> | string, int, string | <p>Renames in the X32/M32 internal memory a scene, snippet or a preset listed at a given index;</p> <p>The first parameter is a string representing the type of element to save. It can be one of: <i>scene, snippet, libchan, libfx or librout</i> for loading a scene, a snippet, a channel preset, an effect preset or a routing reset, respectively.</p> <p>The second parameter represents the index of the element to load, in the range [000-099].</p> <p>The third parameter, a string, is the new name assigned to the element</p> <p>Upon completion, the server returns a status indicating if the operation failed [0] or was successful [1], e.g.: <code>->X: /rename~,sis~~~~scene~~~ [99]myScene~</code> <code>X->: /rename~,si~scene~~~ [1]</code></p> | |
| <code>/delete</code> | string, int | <p>Deletes from the X32/M32 internal memory an element at given index;</p> <p>The first parameter is a string: <i>scene, snippet, libchan, libfx or librout</i>, giving the type of element to delete.</p> <p>The second parameter is an index of the element to delete in the range [000-099].</p> <p>Upon completion, the server returns a status indicating if the operation failed [0] or was successful [1], e.g.: <code>->X: /delete ,si scene 99</code> <code>X->: /delete~,si~scene~~~ [1]</code></p> | |
| <code>/-undo/time</code> Note: It seems there's only 1 undo step in X32 | string | <p>Display/Set [TBV] a time value for changes, for example in selecting a scene. Time is coded as string, e.g. <code>18:36:54</code></p> <p><i>If string is empty: there are no more undo steps available</i></p> | |

Note/bug: in FW 2.08, it seems that Scenes and Snippets numbers associated to Cues are not always listed correctly on the X32 LCD SCENES screen, under home page; they can appear listed on the first line rather than respective of their associated Cue index. Selecting/Associating Scenes and Snippets to Cues AFTER cues are created seem to avoid this issue.

Note/bug: in FW 2.08, specifically on X32 CORE, it seems that upon asking to load a show from a USB drive, the last snippet from the show is not loaded; it is therefore advisable to add an empty snippet at the end of the list of

snippets. This does not happen on X32 standard.

Note: The OSC data resulting from a `/node` command does not comply to OSC standard (no leading `"/`); the returned string is `"\n"` (a.k.a `0x0a`) terminated, which makes it suitable for direct printing or editing with a standard text editor.

Notes on the use of `/showdump`

`/showdump` will trigger the X32/M32 server to dump all Scene and Snippet data back to the requesting client. This can generate a large amount of data back to the client, with possible overruns in UDP packets. It is important to ensure a very reliable connection is in place between the X32/M32 and the receiving device.

By experience, 54Mbps/s WIFI is not recommended for Shows with more than 20 lines (cues, scenes or snippets) as there is a high probability of UDP buffer overflow/overrun. Higher data throughput rate are recommended, or better, a 100Mbps/s wired connection.

Replies to client are formatted as per X32node commands format, as shown in the examples below.

X32/M32 does not have any scene or snippet, the answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
```

X32/M32 has a single scene (in scene slot 01, name: AAA, note: aaa) with Routing IO and Output Patch selected as Scene Safes, no snippet, the answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %110000000 1
```

X32/M32 has a single scene (in scene slot 01, name: AAA, note: aaa) with all items selected as Scene Safes, no snippet, the answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
```

We now add a new scene (in scene slot 02, name: BBB, note: bbb) with Talkback selected as Scene Safes, no snippet, the answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
```

Keeping the 2 scenes created above, we create a snippet in slot 00, with name: Aaa, selecting Parameter Filter Preamp(HA) and Channels Ch. The answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/snippet/000 "Aaa" 1 1 0 0 1
```

Updating snippet in slot 00 with selecting Main/Matrix/Group parameter DCA 8, and saving the snippet to slot00 with no other changes, the answer to a `/showdump` request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/snippet/000 "Aaa" 1 1 0 32768 1
```

Keeping all data unchanged, we create a cue, name it "CCC", at index 1, selecting scene = -1 (none) and snippet = -1 (none). The answer to a /showdump request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/000 100 "CCC" 0 -1 -1 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/snippet/000 "Aaa" 1 1 0 32768 1
```

Keeping all data unchanged, we create a new cue, name it "Ccc", at index 1.1, selecting scene 01 and snippet = -1. The answer to a /showdump request is:

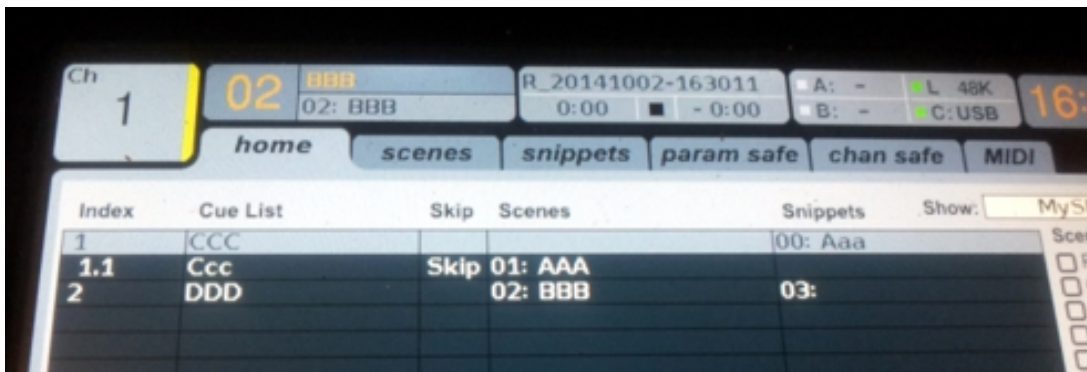
```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/000 100 "CCC" 0 -1 -1 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/001 110 "Ccc" 0 1 -1 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/snippet/000 "Aaa" 1 1 0 32768 1
```

Selecting "skip" on cue Ccc, the answer to the X32node command appears as:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/001 110 "Ccc" 1 1 -1 0 1 0 0
```

Updating cue CCC with snippet 0 (Aaa) selected, the X32node command answer appears as:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/001 100 "CCC" 0 -1 0 0 1 0 0
```



Keeping all data unchanged, we create a new cue at index 2, name it "DDD", selecting scene 02 and snippet = 03. The answer to a /showdump request is:

```
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/show "MyShow" 2 2 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 "2.08"
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/000 100 "CCC" 0 -1 0 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/001 110 "Ccc" 1 1 -1 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/cue/002 200 "DDD" 0 2 3 0 1 0 0
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/001 "AAA" "aaa" %111111110 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/scene/002 "BBB" "bbb" %000000010 1
node~~~~,s~/show/showfile/snippet/000 "Aaa" 1 1 0 32768 1
```

X32/M32 console status commands

Preferences (/prefs) data

| Preferences data | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| /prefs/style | string | Name given to your prefs ex: "Patrick". Will be "ablesque" after factory reset | |
| /prefs/bright | linf | [10., 100., 5.], Main LCD Brightness | |
| /prefs/lcdcont | linf | [0., 100., 2.], Channel LCD Contrast | |
| /prefs/ledbright | linf | [10., 100., 5.], LED Brightness | |
| /prefs/lamp | float | [10., 100., 10.], Lamp dim value | |
| /prefs/lampon | enum | {OFF, ON} Lamp is : 0: off 1: on | |
| /prefs/clockrate | enum | int {0, 1} representing the global "Sample Rate" (in Global screen) 0: 48K 1: 44K1 | |
| /prefs/clocksource | enum | int [0...3] representing the "Synchronization" (in Global screen) 0: INT 1: AES50A 2: AES50B 3: Exp Card | |
| /prefs/confirm_general | enum | {OFF, ON} "General" in Config->Confirm Pop-ups | |
| /prefs/confirm_overwrite | enum | {OFF, ON} "Overwrite" in Config->Confirm Pop-ups | |
| /prefs/confirm_sceneload | enum | {OFF, ON} "Scene Load" in Config->Confirm Pop-ups | |
| /prefs/viewwrtn | enum | {OFF, ON} "Return to Last" in Config->View Preferences | |
| /prefs/selffollowsbank | enum | {OFF, ON} "Sel follows Bank" in Config->View Preferences | |
| /prefs/sceneadvance | enum | {OFF, ON} "Scene Go Next" in Config->General Prefs | |
| /prefs/safe_masterlevels | enum | {OFF, ON} "Safe Main Levels" in Config->General Prefs | |
| /prefs/haflags | %int | Global parameters: <int> is a bitmask bit 0: Lock Stagebox bit 1: X32 HA Gain split mode bit 2: AES50/A HA Gain split mode bit 3: AES50/B HA Gain split mode | |
| /prefs/autosel | enum | {OFF, ON} "Auto Select" in Config->View Preferences | |
| /prefs/show_control | enum | int [0...2] representing "Show Control" in Config 0: CUES 1: SCENES 2: SNIPPETS | |
| /prefs/clockmode | enum | {24h, 12h} "12h Clock Mode" in Config->General Prefs | |
| /prefs/hardmute | enum | {OFF, ON} "Hard Mutes" in Config->Mute System | |
| /prefs/dcamute | enum | {OFF, ON} "DCA groups" in Config->Mute System | |
| /prefs/invertmutes | enum | {NORM, INV} "Invert Leds" in Config->Mute System | |
| /prefs/?????? | string | ? read-only ? reports "X32-02-4A-53" | |
| /prefs/remote/enable | enum | {OFF, ON} set or report X32/M32 remote enable state | |
| /prefs/remote/protocol | int | Protocol type for X32/M32 Remote 0: Mackie HCU [MC] 1: Mackie HUI [HUI] 2: Generic CC [CC] | |
| /prefs/remote/port | int | Port used for MIDI remote | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|---|--|
| | | 0: MIDI in/Out [MIDI] 1: Card MIDI [CARD] 2: RTP MIDI [RTP] | |
| /-prefs/remote/ioenable | %int | Enables X32/M32's Remote mode <int> defines the set of Remote features, using bitwise OR operator, bit 0: MIDI In/Out, bit 1: Card MIDI bit 2: RTP MIDI bit 3: Rx PrgC bit 4: Tx PrgC bit 5: Rx Fader bit 6: TX Fader bit 7: Rx Mute bit 8: Tx Mute bit 9: Rx Pan bit 10: Tx Pan bit 11: X/OSC | |
| /-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQmodel | enum | int [0...6] representing a type of Turbosound iQ speakers 0: none 1: iQ8 2: iQ10 3: iQ12 4: iQ15 5: iQ15B 6: iQ18B | |
| /-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQeqset | enum | int [0...4] representing an EQ for Turbosound iQ speakers 0: Linear 1: Live 2: Speech 3: Playback 4: User | |
| /-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQsound | int | Int representing the emulated sound profile for the attached iQ model: iQ8 : [0...5]: iQ8, E8, F8+, UPJunior, PS8, NuQ8-DP iQ10: [0...4]: iQ10, F10+, UPJ-1P, PS10-R2, NuQ10-DP iQ12: [0...7]: iQ12, E12, JF29NT, ELX112P, PRX612M, F12+, UPA-1P, NuQ12-DP iQ15: [0...7]: iQ15, JF59NT, ELX115P, PRX615M, F15+, UPQ-1P, PS15-R2, NuQ15-DP iQ15B: [0...3]: iQ15B, E15X, S15+, B-15DP iQ18B: [0...4]: iQ18B, ELX18P, PRX6118S, S18+, B-18DP | |
| /-prefs/card | | | |
| /-prefs/card/UFifc | enum | Int[0...] representing the card type in the extension slot 0: FW 1: USB 2: ... tbd | |
| /-prefs/card/UFmode | enum | X-UF card settings 0: 32in/32out 1: 16in/16out 2: 32in/8out 3: 8in/32out | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|
| <code>/-prefs/card/USBmode</code> | enum | X-USB card settings 0: 32in/32out 1: 16in/16out 2: 32in/8out 3: 8in/32out 4: 8in/8out 5: 2in/2out | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/ADATwc</code> | enum | {IN, OUT} | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/ADATsync</code> | enum | {WC, ADAT1, ADAT2, ADAT3, ADAT4} | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/MADImode</code> | enum | {56, 64} | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/MADlin</code> | enum | {1-32, 9-40, 17-48, 25-56, 33-64} | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/MADlout</code> | enum | {1-32, 9-40, 17-48, 25-56, 33-64} | |
| <code>/-prefs/card/MADlsrc</code> | enum | {OFF, OPT, COAX, BOTH} | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/visibility</code> | enum | int [0...12] representing RTA EQ Overlay value {OFF, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%} | % |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/gain</code> | linf | [0.0, 60.0, 6] RTA gain value (steps of 6dB) | dB |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/autogain</code> | enum | {OFF, ON} RTA autogain 0: disabled (OFF) 1: set/enabled (ON) | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/source</code> | int | RTA source: 0: none 1: Monitor 2...33: Ch01...Ch32 34...41: Aux1...Aux8 42...49: FX1L...FX4R 50...65: Bus01...Bus16 66...71: Mtx1...Mtx6 72: Main 73: Mono (see also <code>/-stat/rta</code> source) | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/pos</code> | enum | {PRE, POST} RTA chain position 0: Pre EQ 1: Post EQ | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/mode</code> | enum | {BAR, SPEC} RTA display mode selection 0: Bar[graph] 1: Spec[trograph] | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/option</code> | %int | Describes which RTA options are set, using bitwise OR operator, bit 0 = Pre EQ bit 1 = Spectrograph bit 2 = Use RTA source bit 3 = Post GEQ bit 4 = Spectrograph bit 5 = Solo Priority e.g. int = 0x0021: solo priority and Pre EQ are set | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/det</code> | enum | {RMS, PEAK} RTA detector selection | |
| <code>/-prefs/rta/decay</code> | logf | [0.25, 16, 19] RTA adjustable decay time ²⁸ | |

²⁸ See Appendix section for detailed values

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| /-prefs/rta/peakhold | enum | {OFF, 1...8} RTA peak hold | |
| | | | |
| /-prefs/ip/dhcp | enum | {OFF, ON}. Use with Caution! | |
| /-prefs/ip/addr/[0...3] | int | IP address value. Use with Caution! | |
| /-prefs/ip/mask/[0...3] | int | IP mask value. Use with Caution! | |
| /-prefs/ip/gateway/[0...3] | int | IP gateway value. Use with Caution! | |

USB (/usb) data

This section enables accessing and setting some of the parameters of the USB stick.

Note: all options may not be enabled or documented.

| USB (/usb) | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--|
| /usb/path | string | Name of the current directory, e.g.: <i>/usb/path~,s~DBlues 48kHz~~~~</i> |
| /usb/title | string | Name of a file in the current directory of USB stick, e.g.: <i>/usb/title~,s~Candy-DB~~~~</i> |
| /usb/dir/dirpos | int | Current directory entry number |
| /usb/dir/maxpos | int | Number of entries of the current directory in USB stick, e.g.: <i>/usb/dir/maxpos~~~~,i~<int=16></i> |
| /usb/dir/001...999/type | string | The name of file at position 000...999 of current directory in USB stick, e.g.: <i>/usb/dir/006/type~,s~~~~~</i> |
| /usb/dir/001...999/name | string | The name of file at position 000...999 of current directory in USB stick, e.g.: <i>/usb/dir/006/name~,s~Candy.wav~</i> <i>The file "candy.wav" is at position 6 in the current directory</i> Can also return the name of a directory in the usb stick, e.g.: <i>/usb/dir/001/name~,s~ [...] ~~~~</i> <i>/usb/dir/002/name~,s~ [DBlues 41Khz] ~~</i> <i>/usb/dir/003/name~,s~ [Dblues 48kHz] ~~</i> |

Status (/stat) data

| Status data (screen, tape, fader groups, solo, etc.) | | |
|--|------|---|
| /-stat/selidx | enum | Select channel index 0-31: Ch 1-32 32-39: Aux in 1-8 40-47: FxRtn 1-8 48-63: Bus master 64-69: Matrix 1-6 70: L/R 71: Mono/Center |
| /-stat/chfaderbank | int | Select Main channel fader bank: 0: CH 1-16 1: CH 17-32 2: Aux in / USB / FX returns 3: Bus masters |
| /-stat/grpfaderbank | int | Select Group channel fader bank: 0: DCA 1-8 1: BUS 1-8 2: BUS 9-16 3: Matrix 1-6, Main C |
| /-stat/sendsonfader | enum | {OFF, ON} state of Sends on Faders |
| /-stat/bussendbank | int | Select Bus Sends bank: 0: rotary buttons map to Bus 1-4 1: rotary buttons map to Bus 5-8 2: rotary buttons map to Bus 9-12 3: rotary buttons map to Bus 13-16 |
| /-stat/eqband | int | Select EQ band (in the HOME->EQ screens) 0: Low 1: Low2 2: Lo-Mid 3: Hi-Mid 4: High2 5: High Low2 and High2 are only available with 6 band equalizers, such as used in Bus, Matrix, M, and L/R strips. |
| /-stat/solo | enum | {OFF, ON} (read only) State of CLEAR SOLO button 0: no SOLO selected 1: at least one SOLO selected |
| /-stat/keysolo | enum | {OFF, ON} |
| /-stat/userbank | int | Display User ASIGN bank settings on X32/M32 (pressing on SET A/B/C buttons): 0: User bank A 1: User bank B 2: User bank C |
| /-stat/autosave | enum | {OFF, ON} X32/M32 saves automatically its state (every 2mns?) |
| /-stat/lock | int | X32/M32 Lock status: 0: unlocked 1: locked |
| /-stat/usbmounted | enum | {OFF, ON} USB drive mount status: 0: not mounted 1: mounted |
| /-stat/remote | enum | {OFF, ON} Remote mode: |

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|---|--|
| | | 0: X32 in Audio Console mode 1: X32 in DAW mode | |
| /-stat/rtamodeeq | enum | {BAR, SPEC} RTA display mode for channel EQ 0: Bar[graph] 1: Spec[trograph] | |
| /-stat/rtamodegeq | enum | {BAR, SPEC} RTA display mode for GEQ, Dual EQ, True EQ effect 0: Bar[graph] 1: Spec[trograph] | |
| /-stat/rtaeqpre | enum | {OFF, ON} RTA chain position for channel EQ 0: Off 1: On | |
| /-stat/rtageqpost | enum | {OFF, ON} RTA chain position for GEQ, Dual EQ, TrueEQ effect 0: pre 1: post | |
| /-stat/rtaresource | int | RTA source: 0...31: Channel 01...32, PRE-EQ 32...39: Aux 01...08, PRE-EQ 40...47: Fxrtn 1L...4R, PRE-EQ 48...63: Bus 01...16, PRE-EQ 64...69: Matrix 01...06, PRE-EQ 70: L/R, PRE-EQ 71: Mono, PRE-EQ 72: Monitor, PRE-EQ ... 98...129: Channel 01...32, POST-EQ 130...137: Aux 01...08, POST-EQ 138...145: Fxrtn 1L...4R, POST-EQ 146...161: Bus 01...16, POST-EQ 162...167: Matrix 01...06, POST-EQ 168: L/R, POST-EQ 169: Mono, POST-EQ 170: Monitor, POST-EQ !! after Console Reset, the value of RTA source may not reflect the METERS/RTA screen settings (see also /-prefs/rta/source) | |
| /-stat/xcardtype | int | Type of card installed (seems to be informative only) Valid values: 0: none 1: X-UF 32in/32out Firewire/USB Card 2: X-USB 32in/32out USB Card 3: X-DANTE 32in/32out Dante Card 4: X-ADAT 4in/4out 32ch ADAT Card 5: X-MADI 32ch MADI Card 6: DN32-USB 32in/32out USB Card 7: DN32-DANTE 32in/32out Dante Card 8: DN32-ADAT 4in/4out 32ch ADAT Card 9: DN32-MADI 32ch MADI Card | |
| /-stat/xcardsync | enum | {OFF, ON} | |
| /-stat/geqonfdr | enum | {OFF, ON} for EQ on faders: 0: off 1: on | |
| /-stat/geqpos | int | EQ on faders window position | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---|--|
| | | <p>Bitwise OR between the FX number and the 8 band window start position: <FX#> <start pos>, e.g.: <i>0x100...0x800 0x00...0x17</i></p> <p><i>/-stat/geqpos~~~,i~~~<0x00000105></i></p> <p>Means EQ on faders for effect slot #1, fader window starting at fader 5, covering bands 50...250Hz</p> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/screen</i> | int | <p>X32/M32 LCD active screen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: HOME screen</i> <i>1: METERS screen</i> <i>2: ROUTING screen</i> <i>3: SETUP screen</i> <i>4: LIBRARY screen</i> <i>5: EFFECTS screen</i> <i>6: MONITOR screen</i> <i>7: USB RECORDER screen</i> <i>8: SCENES screen</i> <i>9: ASSIGN screen</i> <i>10: LOCK screen (get only, can only be set via /-stat/lock command)</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/mutegrp</i> | enum | <p><i>{OFF, ON}</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: Turn off mutegrp screen</i> <i>1: Turn on mutegrp screen</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/utills</i> | enum | <p><i>{OFF, ON}</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: Turn off utills screen</i> <i>1: Turn on utills screen</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/CHAN/page</i> | int | <p>X32/M32 page in "Home" screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: home [HOME]</i> <i>1: config [CONFIG]</i> <i>2: gate [GATE]</i> <i>3: dyn [DYN]</i> <i>4: eq [EQ]</i> <i>5: sends [MIX]</i> <i>6: main [MAIN]</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/METER/page</i> | int | <p>X32/M32 page in "Meters" screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: channel [CHANNEL]</i> <i>1: mixbus [MIXBUS]</i> <i>2: aux/fx AUX/FX]</i> <i>3: in/out [IN/OUT]</i> <i>4: rta [RTA]</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/ROUTE/page</i> | int | <p>X32/M32 page in "Routing" screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: home [HOME]</i> <i>1: out 1-16 [ANAOUT]</i> <i>2: aux out [AUXOUT]</i> <i>3: p16 out [P16OUT]</i> <i>4: card out [CARDOUT]</i> <i>5: aes50-a [AES50A]</i> <i>6: aes50-b [AES50B]</i> <i>7: xlr out [XLROUT]</i> | |
| <i>/-stat/screen/SETUP/page</i> | int | <p>X32/M32 page in "Setup" screen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>0: global [GLOB]</i> <i>1: config [CONF]</i> <i>2: remote [REMOTE]</i> | |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|
| | | 3: <i>network</i> [NETW] 4: <i>scribble strip</i> [NAMES] 5: <i>preamps</i> [PREAMPS] 6: <i>card</i> [CARD] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/LIB/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “Library” screen, loading presets and options is translated into individual settings. 0: <i>channel</i> [CHAN] 1: <i>effects</i> [EFFECT] 2: <i>routing</i> [ROUTE] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/FX/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “Effects” screen 0: <i>home</i> [HOME] 1: <i>fx1</i> [FX1] 2: <i>fx2</i> [FX2] ... 7: <i>fx7</i> [FX7] 8: <i>fx8</i> [FX8] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/MON/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “Monitor” screen 0: <i>monitor</i> [MONITOR] 1: <i>talkback A</i> [TALKA] 2: <i>talkback B</i> [TALKB] 3: <i>oscillator</i> [OSC] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/USB/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “USB Recorder” screen 0: <i>home</i> [HOME] 1: <i>config</i> [CONFIG] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/SCENE/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “Scene” screen 0: <i>home</i> [HOME] 1: <i>scenes</i> {SCENES} 2: <i>snippets</i> [BITS] 3: <i>param safe</i> [PARSAFE] 4: <i>chan safe</i> [CHNSAFE] 5: <i>MIDI</i> [MIDI] | |
| <code>/-stat/screen/ASSIGN/page</code> | int | X32/M32 page in “Assign” screen 0: <i>home</i> [HOME] 1: <i>Set A</i> [SETA] 2: <i>Set B</i> [SETB] 3: <i>Set C</i> [SETC] | |
| <code>/-stat/solosw/[id]</code> | enum | {OFF, ON} 0/1 for on/off of solo switch [id]: 01-32: Ch 01-32 33-40: Auxin 1-8 41-48: FxRtn 1-8 49-64: Bus master 01-16 65-70: Matrix 1-6 71: L/R 72: Mono/Center 73-80: DCA 1-8 | |
| <code>/-stat/aes50/A</code> | string | | |
| <code>/-stat/aes50/B</code> | string | | |
| <code>/-stat/aes50/state</code> | int | | |
| <code>/-stat/tape/state</code> | Int | Tape state: 0: <i>Stop</i> 1: <i>Pause</i> 2: <i>Play</i> | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | | 3: <i>Pause Record</i> 4: <i>Record</i> 5: <i>FF</i> 6: <i>REW</i> | |
| <code>/-stat/tape/file</code> | string | File path, ex: <code>"/dir000/R_20130105-205752.wav"</code> | |
| <code>/-stat/tape/etime</code> | int | Elapsed time in seconds during playback or recording file (every second) | |
| <code>/-stat/tape/rtime</code> | int | Remaining time in seconds of playing media or file (every second) | |
| | | | |
| <code>/-stat/osc</code> | enum | { <i>OFF</i> , <i>ON</i> } 0/1 for on/off of oscillator generation | |

Action (/action) data

| Action data | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--|
| /-action/setip | int | 0 by default; changing to 1 resets Network parameters. <i>Use with Caution!</i> | |
| /-action/setclock | string | Set clock value | |
| /-action/initall | int | Initialize X32 Console, 0 by default <i>0: no-op</i> <i>1: init console</i> | |
| /-action/initlib | int | Initialize X32 Libraries, 0 by default <i>0: no-op</i> <i>1: init libraries</i> | |
| /-action/initshow | int | Initialize X32 Show data, 0 by default <i>0: no-op</i> <i>1: init show data</i> | |
| /-action/savestate | int | Save X32/M32 state <i>0: no-op</i> <i>1: save state (before power off)</i> | |
| /-action/undopt | int | Sets checkpoint to get back to upon issuing an undo command | |
| /-action/doundo | int | 0...1...? | |
| /-action/playtrack | int | Plays track from USB recorder, 0 by default <i>-1: previous track</i> <i>0: not playing</i> <i>1: next track</i> | |
| /-action/newscreen | int | Renew LCD screen display <i>0: no</i> <i>>0: yes</i> | |
| /-action/clearsolo | int | Clear all solo buttons <i>0: no-op</i> <i>1: clear solo (as if pressing the CLEAR SOLO button)</i> | |
| /-action/setprebus | int | 0 | |
| /-action/setsrate | int | 0 | |
| /-action/setrtasrc | int | Selects the source used for RTA display: <int> represents the channel # <i>0-31: Ch 1-32</i> <i>32-63: Ch 33-64</i> <i>64-47: Aux in /USB</i> <i>48-63: Bus master</i> <i>64-69: Matrix 1-6</i> <i>70: L/R</i> <i>71: Mono/Center</i> <i>72: Monitor</i> | |
| /-action/newscreen | int | Renew LCD screen display <i>0: no</i> <i>>0: yes</i> | |
| /-action/recselect | int | Select and execute record <int> in the current directory. Records are numbered 1...n | |
| /-action/gocue | int | Loading a saved cue; the Cue number to load is given as an int parameter ranging from 0 to 99 | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| <code>/-action/goscene</code> | int | Loading a saved scene; the Scene number to load is given as an int parameter ranging from 0 to 99 | |
| <code>/-action/gosnippet</code> | int | Loading a saved snippet; the Snippet number to load is given as an int parameter ranging from 0 to 99 | |

Subscribing to X32/M32 Updates

There may be situations when you (or the application you write) may not want to receive all data sent by the X32/M32 resulting of maintaining a `/xremote` command active, as this may represent a lot of data to parse.

Besides the `/xremote` command which enables clients to receive pretty much all X32/M32 changes or updates resulting from an <OSC Address Pattern> Set parameter command sent from a different client, there are a series of commands a client can use to manage specific updates from X32/M32: `/subscribe`, `/formatsubscribe`, `/batchsubscribe`, `/renew`, and `/unsubscribe`

If not renewed within 10 seconds, the `/subscribe`, `/formatsubscribe`, `/batchsubscribe` commands names and attributes are forgotten and lost. Indeed an attempt to renew one of the above commands received past the 10s delay will have no effect.

The `/subscribe` command enables getting regular updates for a single <OSC Address Pattern> command. A typical use would be: `/subscribe ,si <command> [tf]`, where

`<command>` is an X32/M32 <OSC Address Pattern> parameter command, for example: `/ch/01/mix/on`

`[tf]` is an integer which affects the number of updates received over a 10 seconds period:

```
[tf]: 0 → 200 updates
      2 → 100 updates
      [...]
      40 → 5 updates
      80 or more → 3 updates
```

The `/formatsubscribe ,ss[s...]iii <name> <command> [<command>...] [i0] [i1] [tf]` goes one step further and enables receiving regular updates for a series of commands, optionnaly using wildcard '*' characters to represent variable ranges.

`<name>` is an alias (string) given to the command, and can be later used for requesting specific renews for additional rounds of updates.

`<command>` is an <OSC Address Pattern> command. There can be several commands in a single `/formatsubscribe`. Some X32/M32 commands refer to range attributes, such as in a channel number: `[01-32]`. Range data characters digits can be replaced by '*' characters. For example `/dca/[1-8]/on` is replaced by `/dca/*/on`, `/ch/[01-32]/mix/on` will be replaced by `/ch/**/mix/on`, and so on.

`[i0]` and `[i1]` are integers to represent the start and end range numbers, respectively.

`[tf]` as previously, is an integer affecting the number of updates received over a 10 seconds period.

```
X32_Command - v1.29 - (c)2014-15 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

Connecting to X32. Done!
/formatsubscribe ,ssiii testme /ch/**/mix/on 6 9 80
X->, 36 B: 746573746d6500002c620000000001414000000010000000100000001000000010000000
      t e s t m e ~ ~ , b ~ ~20 chrs:
X->, 36 B: 746573746d6500002c620000000001414000000010000000100000001000000010000000
      t e s t m e ~ ~ , b ~ ~20 chrs:
X->, 36 B: 746573746d6500002c620000000001414000000010000000100000001000000010000000
      t e s t m e ~ ~ , b ~ ~20 chrs:
```

(Each response from X32 above is spaced by about 3 seconds)

The previous example asks for receiving during the next 10s about 3 updates of the states of mutes for channel 06 to channel 09 inclusive. The commande is called "testme" and can be renewed using a `/renew ,s testme` command sent within the 10s following the call to `/formatsubscribe`. The 4 values of channel mutes are returned as an OSC blob, as shown above with the hex dump, the responses are made of the name of the command: `testme`, a blob tag `,b` followed by a 32bit big endian integer with value 20 representing the number of chars in the OSC blob payload. The blob itself consists of 32bit little endian integers; the first int is the blob length in bytes (20 again), from which the total number of ints of the blob can be computed ($20/4 = 5$), meaning there are 4 ints following the first one. If the channel [06-09] mute states were to change during the effective time of the command, the values of the respective ints (all '1' here) would have been changed to '0'.

The next example below starts with Bus 01 & 02 linked, and Channels 09 to 13 being muted. With `/xremote` being maintained active, a `/formatsubscribe` command is issued, requesting 10 updates for buslink/1-2, and channel [10-12] mutes updates. As the command executes, Bus/1-2 is unlinked, then channels 09 to 13 are successively unmuted. The command does repeatedly report mute status only for channels 10 to 12, as requested.

For easier reading, the X32 data resulting of user action reported thanks to the `/xremote` command being active is displayed in red, while the data resulting from the `/formatsubscribe` command is displayed in blue.

```
X32_Command - v1.29 - (c)2014-15 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

Connecting to X32. Done!
xremote on
/formatsubscribe ,ssiii www /config/buslink/1-2 /ch/**/mix/on 10 12 20
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 28 B: /config/buslink/1-2~,i~~[ 0]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 24 B: /ch/09/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 24 B: /ch/10/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 24 B: /ch/11/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 24 B: /ch/12/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 24 B: /ch/13/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
X->, 32 B: www~,b~~20 chrs:
```

(Each response in blue from X32 above is spaced by about 1 second)

`/batchsubscribe` is a command to display meter data only [TBV]. The format is close to `/formatsubscribe`: The command is aliased to a name, and accepts a single meter command followed by two ints for the meter command parameters (ints are 0 if the meter command does not take arguments); as for the other commands the last int represents a time factor.

```
X32_Command - v1.29 - (c)2014-15 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

Connecting to X32. Done!
/batchsubscribe ,ssiii yyy /meters/6 0 0 40
X->, 32 B: yyy~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 32 B: yyy~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 32 B: yyy~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 32 B: yyy~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 32 B: yyy~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
```



```

X32_Command - v1.29 - (c)2014-15 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

Connecting to X32. Done!
/batchsubscribe ,ssiii rrr /meters/5 3 1 40
->X, 52 B: /batchsubscribe~,ssiii~rrr~/meters/5~~~[ 3][ 1][ 40]
X->, 124 B: rrr~,b~~27 flts: 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00
000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00
000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00

[...]

X->, 124 B: rrr~,b~~27 flts: 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00
000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00
000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000.00

```

Refer to the `/meter/5 meters` command for the meaning of the two arguments `[3]` and `[1]`.

As already mentioned, the above subscription commands are valid for 10s. In order to keep receiving data from the X32/M32, subscriptions have to be renewed with the `/renew` command. The command takes one optional argument, a string type to specify the subscription to renew. This will be either the name of the actual command or the name of the command alias for renewing `/formatsubscribe` and `/batchsubscribe` commands. It is possible to renew all active subscriptions by not providing any name to the `/renew` command.

The X32/M32 can manage multiple subscriptions. Data from different subscriptions will be mixed. Shown below, 3 different subscription requests are made for a period of 10s. Commands are in black and the X32 replies are in 3 different colors for easier reading.

```

X32_Command - v1.29 - (c)2014-15 Patrick-Gilles Maillot

Connecting to X32. Done!
/subscribe ,si /ch/01/mix/on 2
/formatsubscribe ,ssiii AAA /config/buslink/1-2 /ch/01/mix/fader 0 0 5
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
/batchsubscribe ,ssiii BBB /meters/6 0 0 10
X->, 24 B: AAA~,b~~12 chrs: Ç ?
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: BBB~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: AAA~,b~~12 chrs: Ç ?

[...]

X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: AAA~,b~~12 chrs: Ç ?
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 32 B: BBB~,b~~4 flts: 000.00 001.00 001.00 000.00
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]
X->, 24 B: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[ 1]

```

At anytime, subscriptions can be stopped using the `/unsubscribe` command. As several subscriptions can be active at one time, the command takes a string argument to select which subscription should be stopped. An `/unsubscribe` command with no argument will stop all active subscriptions.

Subscribing to data updates

| Subscribe to data | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| /subscribe | string int | String: an X32/M32 command, int is a time_factor | |
| /formatsubscribe | string string [string...] int int int | The first string is the alias name for the command; the second string is one or more commands with possible wildcards. The two first ints represent the wildcards range, and the last int is the time_factor | |
| /batchsubscribe | string string int int int | The first string is the alias name for the meter command; the second string the meter commands. The two first ints can be used for the meter command arguments if needed, and the last int is the time_factor | |
| /renew | [string] | Element to be renewed (can be an alias of a command). Absence of parameter means renew "all" active subscriptions | |
| /unsubscribe | [string] | Subscription to be stopped (can be an alias of a command). Absence of parameter means: stop "all" active subscriptions | |

X32node (/node, /) commands

X32/M32 nodes are collections of parameters grouped in logical sets. They enable sending or receiving complex commands by grouping several parameters, optimizing the communication between X32/M32 and its clients (less I/O operations and less data to transmit). For some of them they also serve as the base to scene and snippet files through the use of `/node` or `/` commands, explained below.

The `/` command is used to send X32node formatted commands (i.e. the resulting form of a `/node` command) to the X32/M32, thus updating all parameters of a node at once and using clear text data. The command follows the standard OSC specification and takes a single string as argument. The data to send should conform to X32/M32 formats and known values, but the X32 will keep the closest value to the one sent if that is not the case; for example, sending `/,s "ch/01/mix/fader -85.4"` will be kept as `-85.3`, as `-85.4` is not one of the 1024 "known values" for faders.

The leading `'/'` of the command to be sent to X32 is not mandatory, i.e. sending `/,s "/ch/01/mix/fader -85.4"` is the same as sending `/,s "ch/01/mix/fader -85.4"`.

The X32/M32 will echo back the `"/` commands it receives enabling a better control of the flow of data and helping avoid overruns by ensuring an application does read the UDP buffer before sending the next command.

The `/node` command can be used by clients to request values and data for the X32node provided with the request. The server returns the full set of data associated to the request in a single string of text, ending with a linefeed.

| X32node commands | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| <code>/</code> | string | <p>Send X32node data passed as a string argument to X32/M32.</p> <p>Example: <code>/~~~,s~~-prefs/iQ/01 none Linear 0~~</code> <i>or</i> <code>/~~~,s~~/-prefs/iQ/01 none Linear 0~</code></p> <p>Will set the Turbosound iQ speaker parameters at address 01 with the settings listed with the command</p> <p>The <code>/</code> command works for all X32nodes. X32node commands sent this way will be echoed back by the X32/M32.</p> |
| <code>/node</code> | string | <p>Request the X32/M32 to return the data associated with the X32node given in argument.</p> <p>Example of request: <code>/node~~~,s~~headamp/124~</code> !! note: no '/' before the request string</p> <p>Example of associated response from the server: <code>node~~~~,s~~/headamp/124 +0.0 OFF\n~~~~</code></p> <p>List of accepted/known X32node parameters. All the items below follow a <code>/node~~~,s~~</code> "header".</p> <p><code>config/chlink</code> <code>config/auxlink</code> <code>config/fxlink</code> <code>config/buslink</code> <code>config/mtxlink</code></p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <pre> config/mute config/linkcfg config/mono config/solo config/talk config/talk/A config/talk/B config/osc config/routing/IN config/routing/AES50A config/routing/AES50B config/routing/CARD config/routing/OUT config/userctrl/{A,B,C} config/userctrl/{A,B,C}/enc config/userctrl/{A,B,C}/btn config/tape ch/[01...32]/config ch/[01...32]/delay ch/[01...32]/preamp ch/[01...32]/gate ch/[01...32]/gate/filter ch/[01...32]/dyn ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter ch/[01...32]/insert ch/[01...32]/eq ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4] ch/[01...32]/mix ch/[01...32]/mix/[01...16] ch/[01...32]/grp auxin/[01...08]/config auxin/[01...08]/preamp auxin/[01...08]/eq auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4] auxin/[01...08]/mix auxin/[01...08]/mix/[01...16] auxin/[01...08]/grp fxrtn/[01...08]/config fxrtn/[01...08]/eq fxrtn/[01...08]/eq[1...4] fxrtn/[01...08]/mix fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/[01...16] fxrtn/[01...08]/grp bus/[01...16]/config bus/[01...16]/dyn bus/[01...16]/dyn/filter bus/[01...16]/insert bus/[01...16]/eq bus/[01...16]/eq[1...6] bus/[01...16]/mix bus/[01...16]/mix/[01...06] bus/[01...16]/grp mtx/[01...06]/config </pre> |
|--|---|

```

mtx/[01...06]/preamp
mtx/[01...06]/dyn
mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter
mtx/[01...06]/insert
mtx/[01...06]/eq
mtx/[01...06]/eq[1...6]
mtx/[01...06]/mix

main/st/config
main/st/dyn
main/st/dyn/filter
main/st/insert
main/st/eq
main/st/eq[1...6]
main/st/mix
main/st/mix/[01...06]
main/m/config
main/m/dyn
main/m/dyn/filter
main/m/insert
main/m/eq
main/m/eq[1...6]
main/m/mix
main/m/mix/[01...06]

dca/[1...8]
dca/[1...8]/config

fx/[1...8]
fx/[1...8]/source
fx/[1...8]/par

outputs/main/[01...16]
outputs/main/[01...16]/delay
outputs/aux/[01...06]
outputs/p16/[01...16]
outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ
outputs/aes/[01...02]
outputs/rec/[01...02]

headamp/[000...127]

-insert

-show
-show/prepos
-show/prepos/current

-show/showfile
-show/showfile/inputs
-show/showfile/mxsends
-show/showfile/mxbuses
-show/showfile/console
-show/showfile/chan16
-show/showfile/chan32
-show/showfile/return
-show/showfile/buses
-show/showfile/lrmtxaca

```

```

-show/showfile/effects

-show/showfile/cue
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]/numb
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]/name
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]/skip
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]/scene
-show/showfile/cue/[000...099]/bit
-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/miditype
-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midichan
-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midipara1
-show/showfile/cue/[000-099]/midipara2

-show/showfile/scene
-show/showfile/scene/[000...099]
-show/showfile/scene/[000...099]/name
-show/showfile/scene/[000...099]/notes
-show/showfile/scene/[000...099]/safes
-show/showfile/scene/[000...099]/hasdata

-show/showfile/snippet
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/name
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/eventtyp
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/channels
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/auxbuses
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/maingrps
-show/showfile/snippet/[000...099]/hasdata

-libs/ch
-libs/ch/[001-100]
-libs/ch/[001-100]/pos
-libs/ch/[001-100]/name
-libs/ch/[001-100]/flags
-libs/ch/[001-100]/hasdata

-libs/fx
-libs/fx/[001-100]
-libs/fx/[001-100]/pos
-libs/fx/[001-100]/name
-libs/fx/[001-100]/flags
-libs/fx/[001-100]/hasdata

-libs/r
-libs/r/[001-100]
-libs/r/[001-100]/pos
-libs/r/[001-100]/name
-libs/r/[001-100]/flags
-libs/r/[001-100]/hasdata

-prefs
-prefs/style
-prefs/bright
-prefs/lcdcont
-prefs/ledbright
-prefs/lamp
-prefs/lampon
-prefs/clockrate

```

```
-prefs/clocksource
-prefs/confirm_general
-prefs/confirm_overwrite
-prefs/confirm_sceneload
-prefs/viewrtn
-prefs/selffollowsbank
-prefs/sceneadvance
-prefs/safe_masterlevels
-prefs/haflags
-prefs/autosel
-prefs/show_control
-prefs/clockmode
-prefs/hardmute
-prefs/dcamute
-prefs/invertmute

-prefs/rta
-prefs/rta/visibility
-prefs/rta/gain
-prefs/rta/autogain
-prefs/rta/source
-prefs/rta/pos
-prefs/rta/mode
-prefs/rta/option
-prefs/rta/det
-prefs/rta/decay
-prefs/rta/peakhold

-prefs/ip
-prefs/ip/dhcp
-prefs/ip/addr
-prefs/ip/mask
-prefs/ip/gateway

-prefs/remote
-prefs/remote/enable
-prefs/remote/protocol
-prefs/remote/port
-prefs/remote/ioenable

-prefs/iQ
-prefs/iQ/[01-16]
-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQmodel
-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQeqset
-prefs/iQ/[01-16]/iQsound

-prefs/card

-usb
-usb/path
-usb/title
-usb/dir
-usb/dirpos
-usb/maxpos
-usb/dir/[000...999]
-usb/dir/[000...999]/name

-stat
```

```

-stat/selidx
-stat/chfaderbank
-stat/grpfaderbank
-stat/sendsonfader
-stat/bussendbank
-stat/eqband
-stat/keysolo
-stat/userbank
-stat/autosave
-stat/lock
-stat/usbmounted
-stat/remote
-stat/rtamodeeq
-stat/rtamodegeq
-stat/rtaeqpre
-stat/rtageqpost
-stat/rtaresource
-stat/xcardtype
-stat/xcardsync
-stat/geqonfdr
-stat/geqpos

-stat/solosw
-stat/solosw/[01...80]

-stat/screen
-stat/screen/screen
-stat/screen/mutegrp
-stat/screen/utls

-stat/screen/CHAN
-stat/screen/METER
-stat/screen/ROUTE
-stat/screen/SETUP
-stat/screen/LIB
-stat/screen/FX
-stat/screen/MON
-stat/screen/USB
-stat/screen/SCENE
-stat/screen/ASSIGN

-stat/tape
-stat/tape/state
-stat/tape/file
-stat/tape/etime
-stat/tape/rtime

-action
-action/setip
-action/setclock
-action/initall
-action/initlib
-action/initshow
-action/savestate
-action/undopt
-action/doundo
-action/platrack
-action/newscreen

```


| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | <pre>-action/clearsolo -action/setprebus -action/setsrate -action/setrtasrc -action/newscreen -action/recselect -action/gocue -action/goscene -action/undopt -action/gosnippet</pre> |
|--|--|--|

Note/bug: the response from the Server is “*node...*” and not “/*node...*” as one could expect. This is not OSC compliant.

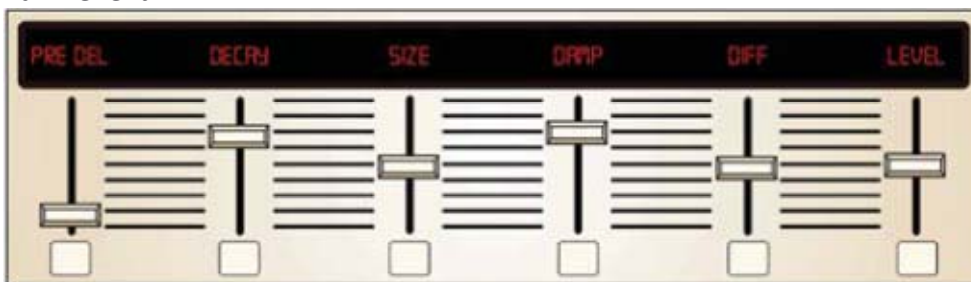
EFFECTS

Effects Parameters

This section describes the parameters' list, order, name, type and value range for the different effects available with the X32/M32. The parameters described here correspond to the up to 64 parameters that can follow a `/fx/[1..8]/par/[01..64]` message.

Parameters can be sent one by one, or combined in lists -alternating types as needed-, which is generally more efficient.

Hall Reverb



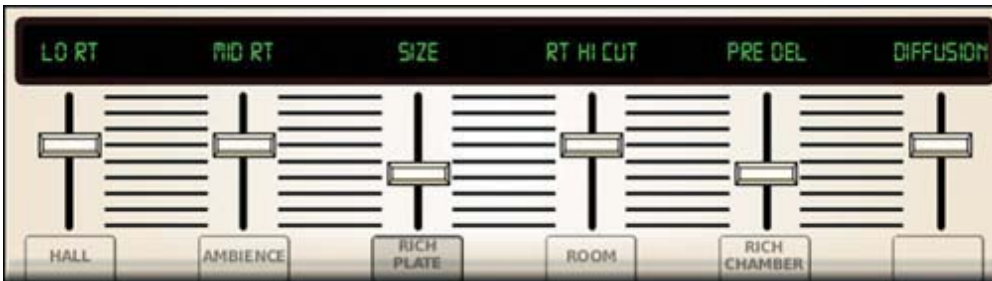
| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| HALL (hall reverb) | ffffffffffffff | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.2...5] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Bass Multi | logf [0.5...2] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...50] |
| | | Shape | linf [0...250] |
| | | Mod Speed | linf [0...100] |

Plate Reverb



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| PLAT (plate reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.2...10] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Bass Multi | logf [0.5...2] |
| | | Xover | logf [10...500] |
| | | Mod | linf [0...50] |
| | | Mod Speed | linf [0...100] |

Ambiance Reverb



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| AMBI (ambiance reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.2...7.3] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Modulate | linf [0...100] |
| Tail Gain | linf [0...100] | | |

Rich Plate Reverb



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| RPLT (rich plate reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.3...29] |
| | | Size | linf [4...39] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Bass Multi | logf [0.25...4] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...50] |
| | | Attack | linf [0...100] |
| | | Spin | linf [0...100] |
| | | Echo L | linf [0...1200] |
| Echo R | linf [0...1200] | | |
| Echo Feed L | linf [-100...+100] | | |
| Echo Feed L | linf [-100...+100] | | |

Room Reverb

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ROOM (room reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.3...29] |
| | | Size | linf [4...72] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Bass Multi | logf [0.25...4] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...50] |
| | | Shape | linf [0...250] |
| | | Spin | linf [0...100] |
| | | Echo L | linf [0...1200] |
| | | Echo R | linf [0...1200] |
| | | Echo Feed L | linf [-100...+100] |
| Echo Feed L | linf [-100...+100] | | |

Chamber Reverb

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CHAM (chamber reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.3...29] |
| | | Size | linf [4...72] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Bass Multi | logf [0.25...4] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...50] |
| | | Shape | linf [0...250] |
| | | Spin | linf [0...100] |
| | | Reflection L | linf [0...500] |
| | | Reflection R | linf [0...500] |
| | | Reflection Gain L | linf [0...100] |
| Reflection Gain R | linf [0...100] | | |

4-Tap Delay



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 4TAP (4-tap delay) | f f f f f f i f i f i f i i i i | Time | linf [1...3000] |
| | | Gain Base | linf [0...100] |
| | | Feedback | linf [0...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...6] |
| | | Factor A | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Factor B | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Factor C | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Gain C | linf [0...100] |
| | | Cross Feed | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mono | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Dry | enum [OFF, ON] |

Vintage Reverb



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| VREV (vintage reverb) | ffffiifffff | Pre Delay | linf [0...120] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.3...4.5] |
| | | Modulate | linf [0...10] |
| | | Vintage | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Position | enum [FRONT, REAR] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Lo Multiply | logf [0.5...2] |
| | | Hi Multiply | logf [0.25...1] |

Vintage Room



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| VRM (vintage room) | ffffffffffffi | Reverb Delay | linf [0...20] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.1...20] |
| | | Size | linf [0...10] |
| | | Density | linf [1...30] |
| | | ER Level | linf [0...190] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Multiply | logf [0.1...10] |
| | | Hi Multiply | logf [0.1...10] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | ER Left | linf [0...10] |
| | | ER Right | linf [0...10] |
| | | Freeze | enum [OFF, ON] |

Gated Reverb



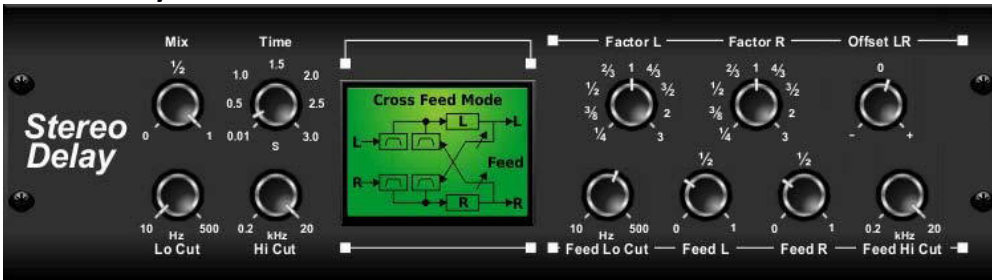
| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| GATE (gated reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [140...1000] |
| | | Attack | linf [0...30] |
| | | Density | linf [1...30] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...100] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Hi Shv Gain | linf [-30...0] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |

Reverse Reverb



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| RVRS (reverse reverb) | f f f f f f f f f f | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [140...1000] |
| | | Rise | linf [0...50] |
| | | Diffuse | linf [1...30] |
| | | Spread | linf [1...100] |
| | | Level | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Hi Shv Gain | linf [-30...0] |

Stereo Delay



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| DLY (stereo delay) | ffiiiiiiiiiiii | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Time | linf [0...3000] |
| | | Mode | enum [ST, X, M] |
| | | Factor L | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Factor R | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Offset L/R | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Feed Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Feed Left | linf [1...100] |
| | | Feed Right | linf [1...100] |
| | | Feed Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |

3-Tap Delay



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 3TAP (3-tap delay) | ffffffffffffiiii | Dry | linf [0...3000] |
| | | Gain Base | linf [0...100] |
| | | Pan Base | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Feedback | linf [0...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Factor A | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Pan A | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Factor B | enum [1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 1, 4/3, 3/2, 2, 3] |
| | | Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Pan B | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Cross Feed | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mono | enum [OFF, ON] |
| Dry | enum [OFF, ON] | | |

Stereo Chorus



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| CRS (stereo chorus) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Speed | logf [0.05...5] |
| | | Depth L | linf [0...100] |
| | | Depth R | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay L | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Delay R | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Wave | linf [0...100] |
| | | Spread | linf [0...100] |

Stereo Flanger

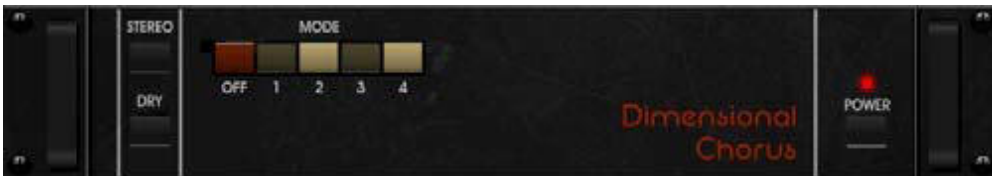
| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| FLNG (stereo flanger) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Speed | logf [0.05...5] |
| | | Depth L | linf [0...100] |
| | | Depth R | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay L | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Delay R | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Feed Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Feed Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Feed | linf [-90...+90] |

Stereo Phaser



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| PHAS (stereo Phaser) | ffffffffffffff | Speed | logf [0.05...5] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Resonance | linf [0...80] |
| | | Base | linf [0...50] |
| | | Stages | linf [2...12] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Wave | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Env. Modulation | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Attack | logf [10...1000] |
| | | Hold | logf [1...2000] |
| | | Release | logf [10...1000] |

Dimensional Chorus



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| DIMC (dimensional chorus) | iiiiiii | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mode | enum [M, ST] |
| | | Dry | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mode 1 | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mode 2 | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mode 3 | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Mode 4 | enum [OFF, ON] |

Mood Filter



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| FILT (mood filter) | ffffffifffffffii | Speed | logf [0.05...20] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Resonance | linf [0...100] |
| | | Base | logf [10...15000] |
| | | Mode | enum [LP, HP, BP, NO] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Wave | enum [TRI, SIN, SAW, SAW-, RMP, SQU, RND] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Env. Modulation | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Attack | logf [10...250] |
| | | Release | logf [10...500] |
| | | Drive | linf [0...100] |
| | | 4 Pole | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Side Chain | enum [OFF, ON] |

Rotary Speaker



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ROTA (rotary speaker) | ffffffii | Lo Speed | logf [0.1...4] |
| | | Hi Speed | logf [2...10] |
| | | Accelerate | linf [0...100] |
| | | Distance | linf [0...100] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Stop | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Slow | enum [OFF, ON] |

Tremolo / Panner



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
| PAN (tremolo / panner) | f f f f f f f f f f | Speed | logf [0.05...4] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Wave | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Env. Speed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Env. Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Attack | logf [10...1000] |
| | | Hold | logf [1...2000] |
| Release | logf [10...1000] | | |

Sub Octaver



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| SUB (suboctaver) | i i f f f f i i f f f f | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Range | enum [LO, MID, HI] |
| | | Dry | linf [0...100] |
| | | Octave -1 | linf [0...100] |
| | | Octave -2 | linf [0...100] |
| | | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Range | enum [LO, MID, HI] |
| | | Dry | linf [0...100] |
| | | Octave -1 | linf [0...100] |
| | | Octave -2 | linf [0...100] |

Delay / Chamber



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| D/RV (delay / chamber) | fiffffffffffff | Time | linf [1...3000] |
| | | Pattern | enum [1/4, 1/3, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 1/4X, 1/3X, 3/8X, 1/2X, 2/3X, 3/4X,1X] |
| | | Feed Hi Cut | logf [1000...20000] |
| | | Feedback | linf [0...100] |
| | | Cross Feed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.1...5] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1000...20000] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Delay / Chorus



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| D/CR (delay / chorus) | fiffffffffffff | Time | linf [1...3000] |
| | | Pattern | enum [1/4, 1/3, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 1/4X, 1/3X, 3/8X, 1/2X, 2/3X, 3/4X,1X] |
| | | Feed Hi Cut | logf [1000...20000] |
| | | Feedback | linf [0...100] |
| | | Cross Feed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Speed | logf [0.05...4] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay | logf [0.5...50] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Wave | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Delay /Flanger



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| D/FL (delay / flanger) | fiffffffffffff | Time | linf [1...3000] |
| | | Pattern | enum [1/4, 1/3, 3/8, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 1/4X, 1/3X, 3/8X, 1/2X, 2/3X, 3/4X,1X] |
| | | Feed Hi Cut | logf [1000...20000] |
| | | Feedback | linf [0...100] |
| | | Cross Feed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Speed | logf [0.05...4] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Feed | linf [-90...+90] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Chorus / Chamber



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| CR/R (chorus / chamber) | fffffffffffffff | Speed | logf [0.05...4] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay | logf [0.5...50] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Wave | linf [0...100] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.1...5] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Flanger / Chamber



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| FL/R (flanger / chamber) | f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | Speed | logf [0.05...4] |
| | | Depth | linf [0...100] |
| | | Delay | logf [0.5...20] |
| | | Phase | linf [0...180] |
| | | Feed | linf [-90...+90] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Pre Delay | linf [0...200] |
| | | Decay | logf [0.1...5] |
| | | Size | linf [2...100] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Modulation Delay



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| MODD (modulation delay) | f i f f f f f f i i f f f f f | Time | linf [1...3000] |
| | | Delay | enum [1, 1/2, 2/3, 3/2] |
| | | Feed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [200...20k] |
| | | Depth Rate | linf [0...100] |
| | | Rate | logf [0.05...10] |
| | | Setup | enum [PAR, SER] |
| | | Type | enum [AMB, CLUB, HALL] |
| | | Decay | linf [1...10] |
| | | Damping | logf [1k...20k] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

Dual Graphic Equalizer / True Dual Graphic Equalizer



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| GEQ2 (dual graphic eq) | 64 f | 31 x Eq Level A | linf [-15...+15] |
| | | Master Level A | linf [-15...+15] |
| | | | |
| 31 x Eq Level B | | linf [-15...+15] | |
| TEQ2 (true dual graphic eq) | 64 f | Master Level B | linf [-15...+15] |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Graphic Equalizer / True Graphic Equalizer



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| GEQ (stereo graphic eq) | 32 f | 31 x Eq Level L/R | linf [-15...+15] |
| | | Master Level L/R | linf [-15...+15] |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TEQ (true stereo graphic eq) | 32 f | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

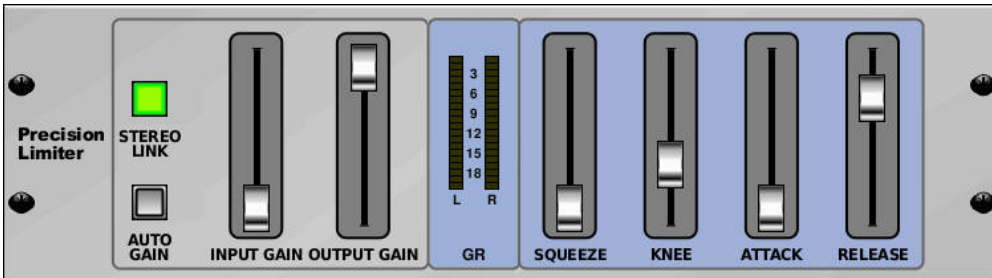
Stereo / Dual De-Esser



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DES (stereo deesser) | ffffii | Lo Band L | linf [0...50] |
| | | Hi Band L | linf [0...50] |
| | | Lo Band R | linf [0...50] |
| | | Hi Band R | linf [0...50] |
| | | Voice | enum [FEM / MALE] |
| | | Mode | enum [ST / M/S] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DES2 (dual deesser) | ffffii | Lo Band A | linf [0...50] |
| | | Hi Band A | linf [0...50] |
| | | Lo Band B | linf [0...50] |
| | | Hi Band B | linf [0...50] |
| | | Voice A | enum [FEM / MALE] |
| | | Voice B | enum [FEM / MALE] |

Precision Limiter



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| LIM (precision limiter) | ffffffii | Input Gain | linf [0...18] |
| | | Out Gain | linf [-18...+18] |
| | | Squeeze | linf [0...100] |
| | | Knee | linf [0...10] |
| | | Attack | logf 0.05...1] |
| | | Release | logf [20...2000] |
| | | Stereo Link | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Auto Gain | enum [OFF, ON] |

Stereo / Dual Program EQ



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| P1A (stereo program eq) | iffiffiffifii | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Boost | linf [0...10] |
| | | Lo Freq | enum [0, 30, 60, 100] |
| | | Mid Width | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Boost | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq | enum [3k, 4k, 5k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 16k] |
| | | Hi Attenuation | linf [0...10] |
| | | Hi Freq | enum [5k, 10k, 20k] |
| Transformer | enum [OFF, ON] | | |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| P1A2 (dual program eq) | iffiffiffiffiffiffiffiffiffiffifii | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Boost A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Lo Freq A | enum [0, 30, 60, 100] |
| | | Mid Width A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Boost A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq A | enum [3k, 4k, 5k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 16k] |
| | | Hi Attenuation A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Hi Freq A | enum [5k, 10k, 20k] |
| | | Transformer A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Boost B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Lo Freq B | enum [0, 30, 60, 100] |
| | | Mid Width B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Boost B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq B | enum [3k, 4k, 5k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 16k] |
| | | Hi Attenuation B | linf [0...10] |
| Hi Freq B | enum [5k, 10k, 20k] | | |
| Transformer B | enum [OFF, ON] | | |

Stereo / Dual Midrange EQ



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| PQ5 (stereo midrange eq) | ififififi | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1000] |
| | | Lo Boost | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] |
| | | Mid Boost | linf [0...10] |
| | | Hi Freq | enum [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] |
| | | Hi Boost | linf [0...10] |
| | | Transformer | enum [OFF, ON] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| PQ5S (dual midrange eq) | ifififififiififififi | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq A | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1000] |
| | | Lo Boost A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq A | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] |
| | | Mid Boost A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Hi Freq A | enum [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] |
| | | Hi Boost A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Transformer A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq B | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1000] |
| | | Lo Boost B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Mid Freq B | enum [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] |
| | | Mid Boost B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Hi Freq B | enum [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] |
| | | Hi Boost B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Transformer B | enum [OFF, ON] |

Stereo / Dual Combinator



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| CMB (stereo combinator) | iiiiifififiifffiffiffiffiffiffii | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Band Solo | enum [OFF, Bd1, Bd2, Bd3, Bd4, Bd5] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Attack | linf [0...19] |
| | | Release | logf [20...3000] |
| | | Autorelease | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | SBC speed | linf [0...10] |
| | | SBC ON | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Xover | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Xover Slope | enum [12, 48] |
| | | Ratio | enum [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 7, 10, LIM] |
| | | Threshold | linf [-40...0] |
| | | Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Threshold | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Lock | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 2 Threshold | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 2 Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 2 Lock | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 3 Threshold | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Lock | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 4 Threshold | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Lock | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 5 Threshold | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 5 Gain | linf [-10...+10] |
| Band 5 Lock | enum [0, 1] | | |
| Meter Mode | enum [GR, SBC, PEAK] | | |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| CMB2 (dual combinator) | iiiiifififiiiiifffiffiffiffiffiffi iiiiifffififiiiiifffiffiffiffiffiff ii | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Band Solo A | enum [OFF, Bd1, Bd2, Bd3, Bd4, Bd5] |
| | | Mix A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Attack A | linf [0...19] |
| | | Release A | logf [20...3000] |
| | | Autorelease A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | SBC speed A | linf [0...10] |
| | | SBC ON A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Xover A | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Xover Slope A | enum [12, 48] |
| | | Ratio A | enum [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 7, 10, LIM] |
| | | Threshold A | linf [-40...0] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Threshold A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Lock A | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 2 Threshold A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 2 Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 2 Lock A | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 3 Threshold A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Lock A | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 4 Threshold A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Lock A | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 5 Threshold A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 5 Gain A | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 5 Lock A | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Meter Mode A | enum [GR, SBC, PEAK] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Band Solo B | enum [OFF, Bd1, Bd2, Bd3, Bd4, Bd5] |
| | | Mix B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Attack B | linf [0...19] |
| | | Release B | logf [20...3000] |
| | | Autorelease B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | SBC speed B | linf [0...10] |
| | | SBC ON B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Xover B | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Xover Slope B | enum [12, 48] |
| | | Ratio B | enum [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 7, 10, LIM] |
| | | Threshold B | linf [-40...0] |
| | | Gain B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Threshold B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Gain B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 1 Lock B | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 2 Threshold B | linf [-10...+10] |
| Band 2 Gain B | linf [-10...+10] | | |
| Band 2 Lock B | enum [0, 1] | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | Band 3 Threshold B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Gain B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 3 Lock B | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 4 Threshold B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Gain B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 4 Lock B | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Band 5 Threshold B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 5 Gain B | linf [-10...+10] |
| | | Band 5 Lock B | enum [0, 1] |
| | | Meter Mode B | enum [GR, SBC, PEAK] |

Stereo / Dual Fair Compressor



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| FAC (stereo fair compressor) | i f f f f f f f | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain | linf [-20...+20] |
| | | Threshold | linf [0...10] |
| | | Time | linf [0...6] |
| | | Bias | linf [0...100] |
| | | Gain | linf [-18...6] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| FAC2 (dual fair compressor) | i f f f f f f f i f f f f f f f | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain | linf [-20...+20] |
| | | Threshold | linf [0...10] |
| | | Time | linf [0...6] |
| | | Bias | linf [0...100] |
| | | Gain | linf [-18...6] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| FAC1M (m/s fair compressor) | | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain | linf [-20...+20] |
| | | Threshold | linf [0...10] |
| | | Time | linf [0...6] |
| | | Bias | linf [0...100] |
| | | Gain | linf [-18...6] |
| | | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |

Stereo / Dual Leisure Compressor



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| LEC (stereo leisure compressor) | iffif | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain | linf [0...100] |
| | | Peak | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mode | enum [COMP, LIM] |
| | | Gain | linf [-18...6] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| LEC2 (dual leisure compressor) | iffififfif | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Peak A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mode A | enum [COMP, LIM] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-18...6] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Peak B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mode B | enum [COMP, LIM] |
| Gain B | linf [-18...6] | | |

Edison EX1



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| EDI (edison ex1) | iiiffff | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Stereo Input | enum [ST / M/S] |
| | | Stereo Output | enum [ST / M/S] |
| | | ST Spread | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | LMF Spread | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Balance | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Center Distance | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Out Gain | linf [-12...+12] |

Stereo / Dual Ultimo Compressor



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| ULC (stereo ultimo compressor) | iffffi | Active | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Out Gain | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Attack | linf [1...7] |
| | | Release | linf [1...7] |
| | | Ratio | enum [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| ULC2 (dual ultimo compressor) | ifffffiiffffi | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain A | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Out Gain A | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Attack A | linf [1...7] |
| | | Release A | linf [1...7] |
| | | Ratio A | enum [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Input Gain B | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Out Gain B | linf [-48...0] |
| | | Attack B | linf [1...7] |
| | | Release B | linf [1...7] |
| | | Ratio B | enum [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] |

Sound Maxer



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| SON (sound maxer) | iffiff | Active A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Lo Contour A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Process A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Out Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Active B | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Lo Contour B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Process B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Out Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |

Stereo / Dual Enhancer



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
| ENH (stereo enhancer) | f f f f f f f f f i | Out Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Speed | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Gain | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Freq | linf [1...50] |
| | | Mid Gain | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mid Freq | linf [1...50] |
| | | Hi Gain | linf [0...100] |
| | | Hi Freq | linf [1...50] |
| | | Solo | enum [OFF, ON] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| ENH2 (dual enhancer) | f f f f f f f f f i f f f f f f f f f i | Out Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Speed A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Freq A | linf [1...50] |
| | | Mid Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mid Freq A | linf [1...50] |
| | | Hi Gain A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Hi Freq A | linf [1...50] |
| | | Solo A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Out Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Speed B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Bass Freq B | linf [1...50] |
| | | Mid Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mid Freq B | linf [1...50] |
| | | Hi Gain B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Hi Freq B | linf [1...50] |
| | | Solo B | enum [OFF, ON] |

Stereo / Dual Exciter



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| EXC (stereo exciter) | ffffffi | Tune | logf 1k...10k] |
| | | Peak | linf [0...100] |
| | | Zero Fill | linf [0...100] |
| | | Timbre | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Harmonics | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |
| | | Solo | enum [OFF, ON] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| EXC2 (dual exciter) | ffffffiifffffffi | Tune A | logf 1k...10k] |
| | | Peak A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Zero Fill A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Timbre A | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Harmonics A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mix A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Solo A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Tune B | logf 1k...10k] |
| | | Peak B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Zero Fill B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Timbre B | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Harmonics B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Mix B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Solo B | enum [OFF, ON] |

Stereo Imager



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| IMG (stereo imager) | fffffff | Balance | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Mono Pan | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Stereo Pan | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Shv Gain | linf [0...12] |
| | | Shv Freq | logf [100...1000] |
| | | Shv Q | logf [1...10] |
| | | Out Gain | linf [-12...+12] |

Stereo / Dual Guitar Amp



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| AMP (stereo guitar amp) | fffffffffi | Preamp | linf [0...10] |
| | | Buzz | linf [0...10] |
| | | Punch | linf [0...10] |
| | | Crunch | linf [0...10] |
| | | Drive | linf [0...10] |
| | | Low | linf [0...10] |
| | | High | linf [0...10] |
| | | Level | linf [0...10] |
| | | Cabinet | enum [OFF, ON] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| AMP2 (dual guitar amp) | fffffffffi ffffffff | Preamp A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Buzz A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Punch A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Crunch A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Drive A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Low A | linf [0...10] |
| | | High A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Level A | linf [0...10] |
| | | Cabinet A | enum [OFF, ON] |
| | | Preamp B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Buzz B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Punch B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Crunch B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Drive B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Low B | linf [0...10] |
| | | High B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Level B | linf [0...10] |
| | | Cabinet B | enum [OFF, ON] |

Stereo / Dual Tube Stage



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| DRV (stereo tube stage) | f f f f f f f f f f f f | Drive | linf [0...100] |
| | | Even Ear | linf [0...50] |
| | | Odd Ear | linf [0...50] |
| | | Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [20...200] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [4k...20k] |
| | | Lo Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq | logf [50...400] |
| | | Hi Gain | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Hi Freq | logf [1k...10k] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| DRV2 (dual tube stage) | f | Drive A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Even Ear A | linf [0...50] |
| | | Odd Ear A | linf [0...50] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut A | logf [20...200] |
| | | Hi Cut A | logf [4k...20k] |
| | | Lo Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq A | logf [50...400] |
| | | Hi Gain A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Hi Freq A | logf [1k...10k] |
| | | Drive B | linf [0...100] |
| | | Even Ear B | linf [0...50] |
| | | Odd Ear B | linf [0...50] |
| | | Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Cut B | logf [20...200] |
| | | Hi Cut B | logf [4k...20k] |
| | | Lo Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Lo Freq B | logf [50...400] |
| | | Hi Gain B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Hi Freq B | logf [1k...10k] |

Stereo / Dual Pitch Shifter



| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| PIT (stereo pitch) | ffffff | Semitone | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Cent | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Delay | logf [1...100] |
| | | Lo Cut | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut | logf [2k...20k] |
| | | Mix | linf [0...100] |

| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| PIT2 (dual pitch) | ffffffffffffff | Semitone A | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Cent A | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Delay A | logf [1...100] |
| | | Lo Cut A | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut A | logf [2k...20k] |
| | | Mix A | linf [0...100] |
| | | Semitone B | linf [-12...+12] |
| | | Cent B | linf [-50...+50] |
| | | Delay B | logf [1...100] |
| | | Lo Cut B | logf [10...500] |
| | | Hi Cut B | logf [2k...20k] |
| | | Mix B | linf [0...100] |

Wave Designer



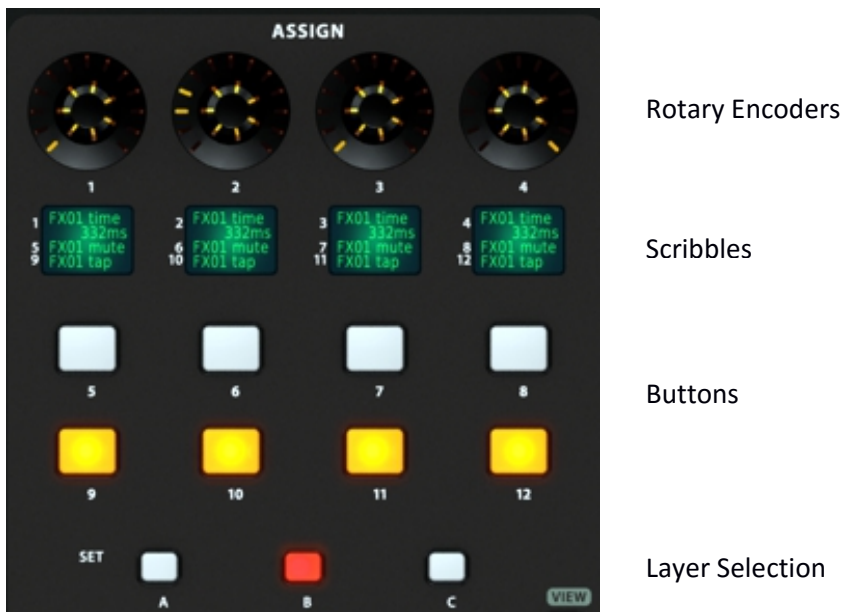
| Effect Name | Parameters | Parameter Name | Type & Range |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| WAV (wave designer) | ffffff | Attack A | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Sustain A | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Gain A | linf [-24...+24] |
| | | Attack B | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Sustain B | linf [-100...+100] |
| | | Gain B | linf [-24...+24] |

ASSIGN Section

User Definable Controls

This chapter describes the different settings and options linked to User Definable Controls a.k.a OSC command `/config/userctrl`.

The User Control section consists of 4 columns composed of a rotary encoder and two buttons. Encoders are numbered 1 to 4 and buttons are numbered 5 to 12. **Question: Are the 8 buttons of the X32/M32 Compact known as 1 to 8 as labeled on the desk or 5 to 12, as on the X32/M32 Standard and Producer?**



Rotary Encoders

Scribbles

Buttons

Layer Selection

A series of 3 buttons at the bottom of the section enables selecting one of 3 layers of user controls layers [A, B and C]. When addressing user controls to get or set data, the layer name and encoder or button number must be provided. A small LCD displays the functions the rotary encoders or buttons are assigned to.

Notes:

There are no OSC commands to update the 4 scribbles of the assign section. This and the lack of full user assignable data limit what can be achieved with the assign section.

There are no OSC commands to set an OSC only mode for the assign section in the current implementation (FW 2.14).

There are no "NC" (normally closed) push-type buttons in the current implementation (FW 2.10). "NC" push buttons types can still be implemented but do require a feedback from the receiving program to simulate a normally closed push button.

Rotary Encoders (X32/M32 Standard)

Note: TBD if this applies "as is" to Rack, Core, Compact and Producer

The data used to set encoder values is a string made of up to 7 characters. The first character (encoder assignment) selects the main functionality the encoder controls.

| Target Type | Associated function |
|-------------|---|
| "_" | Not assigned |
| "F" Fader | Format "Fxx" xx: Channel/Bus "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C 72...79: DCA 1 to DCA 8 |
| "P" Pan | Format "Pxx" xx: Channel/Bus "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C 72...79: DCA 1 to DCA 8 |
| "S" Send | Format "Sxxyy" xx: Channel/Bus, yy: Sends "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C 72...79: DCA 1 to DCA 8 "yy" - two characters representing a mix bus number: 00...15: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 |
| "X" Effect | Format "Xxyy" x: Effects Slot, yy: Parameter "x": 0...7: Effect 1 to Effect 8 "yy": 00...63: Effect parameter number 01 to 64 |
| "M" Midi | Format "Mxyzzz" x: Message, yy: Channel, zzz: Value "x": C: Control Change N: Note P: Program Change "yy": 00...16: Midi channel number 01 to 16 "zzz": 000...127: Midi note or Midi value |
| "R" Remote | Format "Rxxx" xxx: Parameter "xxx" - three characters representing a remote assign: |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | <p>000...007: remote 1 to remote 8 008: Jog</p> |
| <p>"D" Selected Channel</p> | <p>Format "Dx" x: Parameter "x": @: Fader A: Gate threshold B: Gate range C: Gate attack D: Gate hold E: Gate release F: Dyn. threshold G: Dyn. ratio H: Dyn. knee I: Dyn. mgain J: Dyn. attack K: Dyn. hold L: Dyn. release</p> |

Buttons (X32/M32 Standard)

Note: TBD if this applies "as is" to Rack, Core, Compact and Producer

The data used to set buttons values is a string made of up to 7 characters. The first character (button assignment) selects the main functionality the button controls.

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|--|
| "P" Jump to Page | Format: "Pxyz", xx: Channel/Bus, y: Target, z: Page "y": 0: Channel "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C "z": 0: Home, 1: Config, 2: Gate, 3: Dyn, 4: EQ, 5: Mix, 6: Main, S: sends on faders 1: Meter "z": 0: Channel, 1: MixBus, 2: Aux/FX, 3: In/Out, 4: RTA 2: Route "z": 0: Home, 1: ANAOUT, 2: AUXOUT, 3: P16OUT, 4: CARDOUT, 5: AESAOOUT, 6: AESBOUT, 7: XLROUT 3: Setup "z": 0: Global, 1: Conf, 2: Remote, 3: Network, 4: Names, 5: Preamps, 6: Card 4: Lib "z": 0: Chan, 1: Effect, 2: Route 5: FX "z": 0: Home, 1: FX1, 2: FX2, 3: FX3, 4: FX4, 5: FX5, 6: FX6, 7: FX7, 8: FX8 "xx" : 00 to 04 for layer "-", 01 to layer 04 6: MON "z": 0: Monitor, 1: Talk A, 2: Talk B, 3: OSC 7: USB "z": 0: Home, 1: Config 8: Scene "z": 0: Home, 1: Scenes, 2: Bit, 3: ParSafe, 4: ChnSafe, 5: Midi 9: Assign "z": 0: Home, 1: Set A, 2: Set B, 3: Set C |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "O" Mutes | Format: "Oxx", xx: Channel/Bus "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C |

| | |
|--|---|
| | 72...79: DCA 1 to DCA 8 80...85: Mute group 1 to 6 |
|--|---|

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "I" Inserts | Format: "Ixx", xx: Channel/Bus "xx": 00...31: Channel 01 to Channel 32 32...39: Aux 01 to Aux 08 40...47: FX rtn 1L to FX rtn 4R 48...63: MixBus 01 to MixBus 16 64...69: Matrix 1 to Matrix 6 70 : Main LR 71 : Main M/C |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|--|
| "X" Effect Button | Format: "Xxyy", x: Effects Slot, yy: Parameter "x": 0...7: Effect 1 to Effect 8 Params "yy": 00...63: Parameter number |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "M" Midi Push | Format: "Mxyyzzz", x: Message, yy: Channel, zzz: Value "x": C: Control Change N: Note P: Program Change "yy": 01...16: Channel Number "zzz": 000...127: Value |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|--|
| "M" Midi Toggle | Format: "Mxyyzzz", x: Message, yy: Channel, zzz: Value "x": c: Control Change n: Note "yy": 01...16: Channel Number "zzz": 000...127: Value |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "R" Remote | Format: "Rxxx", xxx: Parameter "xxx": 000...007: F1 to F8 008: Undo 009: Save 010: <Bank 011: >Bank 012: < CHN 013: >CHN 014...017: UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT 018: STOP 019: PLAY 020: REC 021: FF |

| | |
|--|--|
| | 022: <i>REW</i> 023: <i>MRK/RTZ</i> 024: <i>CYCLE</i> 025: <i>SCRUB</i> 026: <i>NDG/SHUT</i> 027: <i>DROP/IN</i> 028: <i>REP/OUT</i> 029: <i>CLI/OFF</i> 030: <i>READ</i> 031: <i>WRITE</i> 032: <i>TOUCH</i> 033: <i>TRIM</i> 034: <i>LATCH</i> |
|--|--|

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "S" Cue Recall | Format: "S4xx", xx: Cue Number "xx": 00...99: <i>Cue number</i> |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|---|
| "S" Scene Recall | Format: "S0xx", xx: Scene Number "xx": 00...99: <i>Scene number</i> |

| Button assignment | Associated function |
|--------------------|---|
| "S" Snippet Recall | Format: "S2xx", xx: Snippet Number "xx": 00...99: <i>Snippet number</i> |

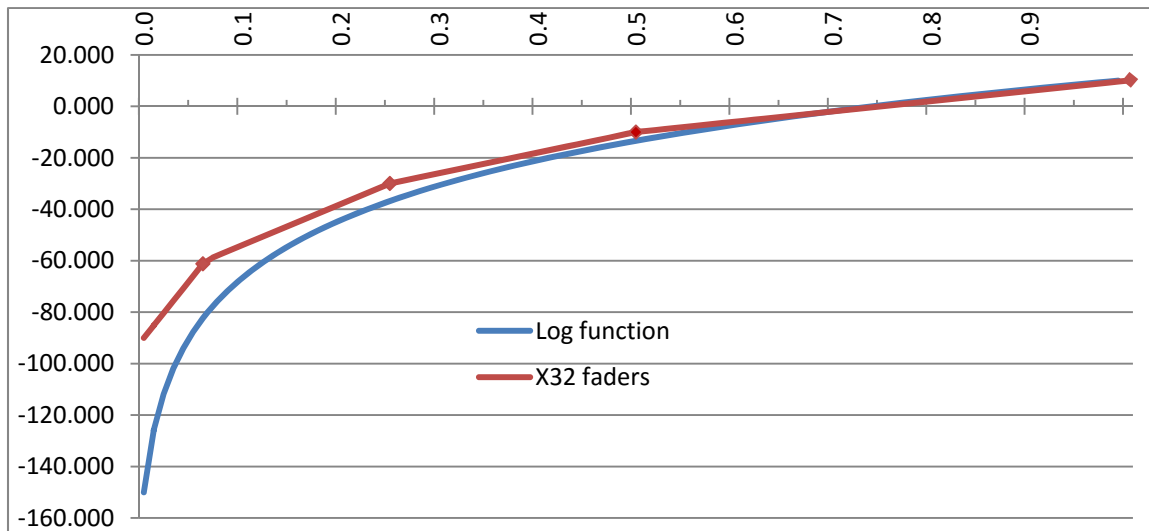
| Button assignment | Associated function |
|-------------------|--|
| "T" USB Recorder | Format: "Tx", xx: Function "x": 0: <i>Stop</i> 1: <i>Play</i> 2: <i>Record</i> 3: <i>Pause</i> 4: <i>Play/Stop</i> 5: <i>Play/Pause</i> 6: <i>Rec/Stop</i> 7: <i>Rec/Pause</i> 8: <i>Prev. Track</i> 9: <i>Next Track</i> |

Appendix – Converting X32 fader data to decibels and vice-versa

As mentioned earlier in this document, X32 faders implement a 4 linear functions approach with cross points at -10, -30, -60 dB to emulate the log function one can expect to manipulate volume data. Fader controls typically follow a \log_{10} function to match the human perception of loudness.

The volume ratio generic formula: $dB\ value = 20 * \log(v2/v1)$ produces a response curve in blue, as below. On the other hand, X32 faders are using 4 different linear functions with increasing slopes to approximate the dB log transfer shape; the figure below shows the 4 different X32 line segments in red.

In both representations, 0db maps to 0.75 and 10dB maps to 1.0



The paragraphs below show a C-like conversion to go from [0.0, 1.0] to dB [-90,+10] with value 0 matching $-\infty$, and vice-versa. This can be useful to map with other programs or tools used, or for programmers who need to match the float values returned by OSC functions to dB values in their programs.

```
// float to dB
// "f" represents OSC float data. f: [0.0, 1.0]
// "d" represents the dB float data. d:[-∞, +10]
    if (f >= 0.5)          d = f * 40. - 30.;           // max dB value: +10.
    else if (f >= 0.25)    d = f * 80. - 50.;
    else if (f >= 0.0625)  d = f * 160. - 70.;
    else if (f >= 0.0)     d = f * 480. - 90.;        // min dB value: -90 or -∞29.

// dB to float
// "d" represents the dB float data. d:[-90, +10]
// "f" represents OSC float data. f: [0.0, 1.0]
    if (d < -60.)          f = (d + 90.) / 480.;
    else if (d < -30.)     f = (d + 70.) / 160.;
    else if (d < -10.)     f = (d + 50.) / 80.;
    else if (d <= 10.)     f = (d + 30.) / 40.;
// Optionally round "f" to a X32 known value
    f = roundf(f * 1023) / 1023;
```

²⁹ Note: a forum member reported the X32/M32 have an internal $-\infty$ value of -144dB, but this doesn't appear in any data reported by X32.

Appendix – Scene data elements

The following table lists the control elements that can be found in a scene file. A scene file "*name.scn*" is typically 2070 lines (2054 in FW versions prior to 2.12) of editable data representing the working state of the X32/M32 and controlling almost all X32/M32 parameters.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <i>config/chlink</i> | <i>ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4]</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/eq</i> |
| <i>config/auxlink</i> | <i>ch/[01...32]/mix</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/eq[1...6]</i> |
| <i>config/fxlink</i> | <i>ch/[01...32]/mix/[01...16]</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/mix</i> |
| <i>config/buslink</i> | <i>ch/[01...32]/grp</i> | <i>main/st/config</i> |
| <i>config/mtxlink</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/config</i> | <i>main/st/dyn</i> |
| <i>config/mute</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/preamp</i> | <i>main/st/dyn/filter</i> |
| <i>config/linkcfg</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/eq</i> | <i>main/st/insert</i> |
| <i>config/mono</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/eq/[1...4]</i> | <i>main/st/eq</i> |
| <i>config/solo</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/mix</i> | <i>main/st/eq[1...6]</i> |
| <i>config/talk</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]</i> | <i>main/st/mix</i> |
| <i>config/talk/A</i> | <i>auxin/[01...08]/grp</i> | <i>main/st/mix/[01...06]</i> |
| <i>config/talk/B</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/config</i> | <i>main/m/config</i> |
| <i>config/osc</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/eq</i> | <i>main/m/dyn</i> |
| <i>config/routing/IN</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/eq[1...4]</i> | <i>main/m/dyn/filter</i> |
| <i>config/routing/AES50A</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/mix</i> | <i>main/m/insert</i> |
| <i>config/routing/AES50B</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/[01...16]</i> | <i>main/m/eq</i> |
| <i>config/routing/CARD</i> | <i>fxrtn/[01...08]/grp</i> | <i>main/m/eq[1...6]</i> |
| <i>config/routing/OUT</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/config</i> | <i>main/m/mix</i> |
| <i>config/userctrl/{A,B,C}</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/dyn</i> | <i>main/m/mix/[01...06]</i> |
| <i>config/userctrl/{A,B,C}/enc</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/dyn/filter</i> | <i>dca/[1...8]</i> |
| <i>config/userctrl/{A,B,C}/btn</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/insert</i> | <i>dca/[1...8]/config</i> |
| <i>config/tape</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/eq</i> | <i>fx/[1...8]</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/config</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/eq[1...6]</i> | <i>fx/[1...8]/source</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/delay</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/mix</i> | <i>fx/[1...8]/par</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/preamp</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/mix/[01...06]</i> | <i>outputs/main/[01...16]</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/gate</i> | <i>bus/[01...16]/grp</i> | <i>outputs/main/[01...16]/delay</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/gate/filter</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/config</i> | <i>outputs/aux/[01...06]</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/dyn</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/preamp</i> | <i>outputs/p16/[01...16]</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/dyn</i> | <i>outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ³⁰</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/insert</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter</i> | <i>outputs/aes/[01...02]</i> |
| <i>ch/[01...32]/eq</i> | <i>mtx/[01...06]/insert</i> | <i>outputs/rec/[01...02]</i> |
| | | <i>headamp/[000...127]</i> |

A scene file starts with a line such as:

```
#2.1# "Scene name" "Scene note" %000000000 1
```

This first line contains the *name* and *note* associated to the scene and ends with the list of scene safes in the form of 8 *[0/1]* characters terminated by a 0: %000000000 and is terminated by a 1. It is then followed by (*/node* like commands, or X32nodes) lines from the table above; they are followed by the parameters they control; A line beginning with '#' is treated as a comment line.

For example, *ch/[01...32]/config* will be followed by 4 parameters, as in

```
/ch/01/config "Kick Drum" 3 YE 1
```

³⁰ Starting with FW version 2.12

These parameters respectively correspond to the name given to the channel (as displayed on the Channel scribble), the icon associated with the channel scribble, the channel scribble color, and the channel source. These are detailed in their order of appearance after the corresponding */node* commands, in this document and for the present case under the **Channel (/ch) data** chapter.

Appendix – Snippet data elements

The table below lists the control elements that can be found in a snippet file. A snippet file "*name.snp*" is variable in size and made of text editable data representing a subset of X32/M32 parameters.

A snippet file starts with a line such as:

```
#2.1# "Snippet name" 31473663 1 66305 449 1
```

The 4 numerical parameters following the snippet *name* and followed by '1' are the *eventtyp*, *channels*, *auxbuses*, and *maingrps* filters respectively, saved/present in the file.

This first line is then followed by the lines (*/node* like commands) in the table below; they are followed by the parameters they control; a line beginning with '#' is treated as a comment line.

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| /fx/[1...8] | /outputs/aes/[01...02] | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/[01...16] |
| /fx/[1...8]/source | /headamp/[000...127] | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/mono |
| /fx/[1...8]/par | /ch/[01...32]/preamp | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/mlevel |
| /config/solo | /ch/[01...32]/delay | /bus/[01...16]/config |
| /config/talk | /ch/[01...32]/config | /bus/[01...16]/eq |
| /config/talk/A | /ch/[01...32]/eq | /bus/[01...16]/eq/[1...6] |
| /config/talk/B | /ch/[01...32]/eq/[1...4] | /bus/[01...16]/dyn |
| /config/routing/IN/1-8 | /ch/[01...32]/gate | /mtx/[01...06]/config |
| /config/routing/IN/9-16 | /ch/[01...32]/gate/filter | /mtx/[01...06]/eq |
| /config/routing/IN/17-24 | /ch/[01...32]/dyn | /mtx/[01...06]/eq/[1...6] |
| /config/routing/IN/25-32 | /ch/[01...32]/dyn/filter | /mtx/[01...06]/dyn |
| /config/routing/IN/AUX | /ch/[01...32]/insert | /mtx/[01...06]/dyn/filter |
| /config/routing/AES50A/1-8 | /ch/[01...32]/grp | /mtx/[01...06]/insert |
| /config/routing/AES50A/9-16 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/fader | /mtx/[01...06]/mix/fader |
| /config/routing/AES50A/17-24 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/pan | /mtx/[01...06]/mix/on |
| /config/routing/AES50A/25-32 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/on | /main/st/config |
| /config/routing/AES50A/33-40 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/[01...16] | /main/st/eq |
| /config/routing/AES50A/41-48 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/mono | /main/st/eq/[1...6] |
| /config/routing/AES50B/1-8 | /ch/[01...32]/mix/mlevel | /main/st/dyn |
| /config/routing/AES50B/9-16 | /auxin/[01...06]/preamp | /main/st/dyn/filter |
| /config/routing/AES50B/17-24 | /auxin/[01...06]/config | /main/st/insert |
| /config/routing/AES50B/25-32 | /auxin/[01...06]/eq | /main/st/mix/fader |
| /config/routing/AES50B/33-40 | /auxin/[01...06]/eq/[1...4] | /main/st/mix/pan |
| /config/routing/AES50B/41-48 | /auxin/[01...06]/grp | /main/st/mix/on |
| /config/routing/CARD/1-8 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/fader | /main/st/mix/[01...06] |
| /config/routing/CARD/9-16 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/pan | /main/m/config |
| /config/routing/CARD/17-24 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/on | /main/m/eq |
| /config/routing/CARD/25-32 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/[01...16] | /main/m/eq/[1...6] |
| /config/routing/OUT/1-4 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/mono | /main/m/dyn |
| /config/routing/OUT/5-8 | /auxin/[01...06]/mix/mlevel | /main/m/dyn/filter |
| /config/routing/OUT/9-12 | /fxrtn/[01...08]/config | /main/m/insert |
| /config/routing/OUT/13-16 | /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq | /main/m/mix/fader |
| /outputs/main/[01...16] | /fxrtn/[01...08]/eq/[1...4] | /main/m/mix/on |
| /outputs/main/[01...16]/delay | /fxrtn/[01...08]/grp | /main/m/mix/[01...06] |
| /outputs/aux/[01...06] | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/fader | /dca/[1...8]/config |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16] | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/pan | /dca/[1...8]/fader |
| /outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ ³¹ | /fxrtn/[01...08]/mix/on | /dca/[1...8]/on |

³¹ Starting with FW version 2.12

Appendix – Channel, Library and Routing preset files data elements

The table below lists the control elements that can be found in a Channel, Library or Routing preset file. Preset files are variable in size and consist of subset of X32/M32 parameters in the form of editable text (*/node* like commands).

A preset file starts with a line such as:

```
#2.1# <pos> "Preset name" <type> %<flags> 1
```

Where

- <pos>: preset index value (can be chosen by the user)
- <type>: a type number:
- Effects: used for sorting by type or by name and enable loading in FX slots [1...4] or [5...8]
 - Channels and Routing: unused
- <flags>: a list of 16 digits [0 or 1] representing:
- Channels: if a channel section is present in the preset [*digits 0...7*] and whether it is active or not [*digits 8...15*] (see */-libs/ch[001-100]/flags* for details)
 - Effects and Routing: unused

This first line is then followed by the lines (*/node* like commands) in the table below; they are followed by the parameters they control; a line beginning with '#' is treated as a comment line.

| Channel* | Effect* | Routing |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| <i>/config</i> | <i>/type</i> | <i>/config/routing/IN</i> |
| <i>/delay</i> | <i>/source</i> | <i>/config/routing/AES50A</i> |
| <i>/preamp</i> | <i>/par</i> | <i>/config/routing/AES50B</i> |
| <i>/gate</i> | | <i>/config/routing/CARD</i> |
| <i>/gate/filter</i> | | <i>/config/routing/OUT</i> |
| <i>/dyn</i> | | <i>/outputs/main/[01...16]</i> |
| <i>/dyn/filter</i> | | <i>/outputs/main/[01...16]/delay</i> |
| <i>/eq</i> | | <i>/outputs/aux/[01...06]</i> |
| <i>/eq/[1...6]</i> | | <i>/outputs/p16/[01...16]</i> |
| <i>/mix</i> | | <i>/outputs/p16/[01...16]/iQ³²</i> |
| <i>/mix/[01...16]</i> | | <i>/outputs/aes/[01...02]</i> |
| <i>/headamp/[000...127]</i> | | |

* In the case of Channel and Effect types, the typical */node* header (i.e. */ch/nn/* or */fx/n/*) is not present as the file does not apply to a specific channel or effect number.

³² Starting with FW version 2.12

Appendix – X32/M32 Icons

X32/M32 Icons³³ are numbered 01...74 and shown in the table below.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|---|
| 01 |  | 02 |  | 03 |  | 04 |  | 05 |  | 06 |  |
| 07 |  | 08 |  | 09 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  |
| 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  |
| 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  |
| 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  |
| 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  |
| 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  |
| 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  |
| 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  |
| 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  |
| 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  |
| 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  |
| 73 |  | 74 |  | | | | | | | | |

³³ The icons have been extracted from the X32-edit application

Appendix – OSC over MIDI Sysex commands

Additionally to Behringer's document/note "X32 MIDI Implementation (06 May 2014)"³⁴ which provides an overview of the MIDI RX, TX and MIDI assignments applicable to X32/M32 systems, OSC commands can be sent to the device over MIDI, using Sysex messages. Make sure your MIDI connection or device will support sending SYSEX messages; some devices do not provide (full) SYSEX support.

The general format for sending OSC commands over MIDI Sysex is:

```
F0 00 20 32 32 <OSCtext> F7
```

with <OSCtext> being the OSC command in text hex format, and up to 39 kbytes in length. The space character 0x20 is used as separator between command and data, as shown below. Parameter data are converted from int or float to their string equivalent, respecting known X32 values where appropriate. Enums are sent as strings too.

Examples: (~ stands for the NULL character, \0; data within brackets are sent as 32 bits big endian values)

Setting channel 01 mute ON (muting the channel):

```
OSC: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[0]
```

```
OSC: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,s~~OFF
```

```
Sysex: F0 00 20 32 32 2F 63 68 2F 30 31 2F 6D 69 78 2F 6F 6E 20 4F 46 46 F7
```

Unmuting channel 01:

```
OSC: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,i~~[1]
```

```
OSC: /ch/01/mix/on~~~,s~~ON
```

```
Sysex: F0 00 20 32 32 2F 63 68 2F 30 31 2F 6D 69 78 2F 6F 6E 20 4F 4E F7
```

Setting channel 01, EQ 2 frequency to 1kHz (actually 1020Hz, due to known discrete values)

```
OSC: /ch/01/eq/2/f~~~,f~~[0.57]
```

```
Sysex: F0 00 20 32 32 2F 63 68 2F 30 31 2F 65 71 2F 32 2F 66 20 31 30 32 30 F7
```

Setting channel 01, dynamics Hold value to 100ms

```
OSC: /ch/01/dyn/hold~,f~~[0.74]
```

```
Sysex: F0 00 20 32 32 2F 63 68 2F 30 31 2F 64 79 6E 2F 68 6F 6C 64 20 31 30 30 F7
```

Setting User Assign Bank C, button 5 to send MIDI note 3 on MIDI channel 5, as a MIDI push command

```
OSC: /config/userctrl/C/btn/5~~~~,s~~MN05003~
```

```
Sysex: F0 00 20 32 32 2F 63 6F 6E 66 69 67 2F 75 73 65 72 63 74 72 6C 2F 43 2F 62 74  
6E 2F 35 20 4D 4E 30 35 30 30 33 F7
```

As a result, Bank C button 5 will generate the following two MIDI sequences: 94 03 7F and 94 03 00

Please refer to the OSC commands descriptions in this document for command formats and applicable ranges for their respective parameters types and ranges, and tables in appendix for corresponding floating point data and X32/M32 known discrete values for different fields (EQ, Dynamics, Gate, etc).

³⁴ Available on Behringer web site, download section – MIDI Protocol

Appendix – Frequency Table – 201 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 20 kHz]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| 0.0000 | 20.0 | 0.2050 | 82.4 | 0.4100 | 339.6 | 0.6150 | 1k39 | 0.8200 | 5k76 |
| 0.0050 | 20.7 | 0.2100 | 85.3 | 0.4150 | 351.6 | 0.6200 | 1k44 | 0.8250 | 5k97 |
| 0.0100 | 21.4 | 0.2150 | 88.3 | 0.4200 | 363.9 | 0.6250 | 1k49 | 0.8300 | 6k18 |
| 0.0150 | 22.2 | 0.2200 | 91.4 | 0.4250 | 376.7 | 0.6300 | 1k55 | 0.8350 | 6k39 |
| 0.0200 | 23.0 | 0.2250 | 94.6 | 0.4300 | 390.0 | 0.6350 | 1k60 | 0.8400 | 6k62 |
| 0.0250 | 23.8 | 0.2300 | 98.0 | 0.4350 | 403.7 | 0.6400 | 1k66 | 0.8450 | 6k85 |
| 0.0300 | 24.6 | 0.2350 | 101.4 | 0.4400 | 417.9 | 0.6450 | 1k72 | 0.8500 | 7k09 |
| 0.0350 | 25.5 | 0.2400 | 105.0 | 0.4450 | 432.5 | 0.6500 | 1k78 | 0.8550 | 7k34 |
| 0.0400 | 26.4 | 0.2450 | 108.7 | 0.4500 | 447.7 | 0.6550 | 1k84 | 0.8600 | 7k60 |
| 0.0450 | 27.3 | 0.2500 | 112.5 | 0.4550 | 463.5 | 0.6600 | 1k91 | 0.8650 | 7k87 |
| 0.0500 | 28.3 | 0.2550 | 116.4 | 0.4600 | 479.8 | 0.6650 | 1k97 | 0.8700 | 8k14 |
| 0.0550 | 29.2 | 0.2600 | 120.5 | 0.4650 | 496.6 | 0.6700 | 2k04 | 0.8750 | 8k43 |
| 0.0600 | 30.3 | 0.2650 | 124.7 | 0.4700 | 514.1 | 0.6750 | 2k11 | 0.8800 | 8k73 |
| 0.0650 | 31.3 | 0.2700 | 129.1 | 0.4750 | 532.1 | 0.6800 | 2k19 | 0.8850 | 9k03 |
| 0.0700 | 32.4 | 0.2750 | 133.7 | 0.4800 | 550.8 | 0.6850 | 2k27 | 0.8900 | 9k35 |
| 0.0750 | 33.6 | 0.2800 | 138.4 | 0.4850 | 570.2 | 0.6900 | 2k34 | 0.8950 | 9k68 |
| 0.0800 | 34.8 | 0.2850 | 143.2 | 0.4900 | 590.2 | 0.6950 | 2k43 | 0.9000 | 10k02 |
| 0.0850 | 36.0 | 0.2900 | 148.3 | 0.4950 | 611.0 | 0.7000 | 2k51 | 0.9050 | 10k37 |
| 0.0900 | 37.2 | 0.2950 | 153.5 | 0.5000 | 632.5 | 0.7050 | 2k60 | 0.9100 | 10k74 |
| 0.0950 | 38.6 | 0.3000 | 158.9 | 0.5050 | 654.7 | 0.7100 | 2k69 | 0.9150 | 11k11 |
| 0.1000 | 39.9 | 0.3050 | 164.4 | 0.5100 | 677.7 | 0.7150 | 2k79 | 0.9200 | 11k50 |
| 0.1050 | 41.3 | 0.3100 | 170.2 | 0.5150 | 701.5 | 0.7200 | 2k89 | 0.9250 | 11k91 |
| 0.1100 | 42.8 | 0.3150 | 176.2 | 0.5200 | 726.2 | 0.7250 | 2k99 | 0.9300 | 12k33 |
| 0.1150 | 44.3 | 0.3200 | 182.4 | 0.5250 | 751.7 | 0.7300 | 3k09 | 0.9350 | 12k76 |
| 0.1200 | 45.8 | 0.3250 | 188.8 | 0.5300 | 778.1 | 0.7350 | 3k20 | 0.9400 | 13k21 |
| 0.1250 | 47.4 | 0.3300 | 195.4 | 0.5350 | 805.4 | 0.7400 | 3k31 | 0.9450 | 13k67 |
| 0.1300 | 49.1 | 0.3350 | 202.3 | 0.5400 | 833.7 | 0.7450 | 3k43 | 0.9500 | 14k15 |
| 0.1350 | 50.8 | 0.3400 | 209.4 | 0.5450 | 863.0 | 0.7500 | 3k55 | 0.9550 | 14k65 |
| 0.1400 | 52.6 | 0.3450 | 216.8 | 0.5500 | 893.4 | 0.7550 | 3k68 | 0.9600 | 15k17 |
| 0.1450 | 54.5 | 0.3500 | 224.4 | 0.5550 | 924.8 | 0.7600 | 3k81 | 0.9650 | 15k70 |
| 0.1500 | 56.4 | 0.3550 | 232.3 | 0.5600 | 957.3 | 0.7650 | 3k94 | 0.9700 | 16k25 |
| 0.1550 | 58.3 | 0.3600 | 240.5 | 0.5650 | 990.9 | 0.7700 | 4k08 | 0.9750 | 16k82 |
| 0.1600 | 60.4 | 0.3650 | 248.9 | 0.5700 | 1k02 | 0.7750 | 4k22 | 0.9800 | 17k41 |
| 0.1650 | 62.5 | 0.3700 | 257.6 | 0.5750 | 1k06 | 0.7800 | 4k37 | 0.9850 | 18k03 |
| 0.1700 | 64.7 | 0.3750 | 266.7 | 0.5800 | 1k09 | 0.7850 | 4k52 | 0.9900 | 18k66 |
| 0.1750 | 67.0 | 0.3800 | 276.1 | 0.5850 | 1k13 | 0.7900 | 4k68 | 0.9950 | 19k32 |
| 0.1800 | 69.3 | 0.3850 | 285.8 | 0.5900 | 1k17 | 0.7950 | 4k85 | 1.0000 | 20k00 |
| 0.1850 | 71.8 | 0.3900 | 295.8 | 0.5950 | 1k21 | 0.8000 | 5k02 | | |
| 0.1900 | 74.3 | 0.3950 | 306.2 | 0.6000 | 1k26 | 0.8050 | 5k20 | | |
| 0.1950 | 76.9 | 0.4000 | 317.0 | 0.6050 | 1k30 | 0.8100 | 5k38 | | |
| 0.2000 | 79.6 | 0.4050 | 328.1 | 0.6100 | 1k35 | 0.8150 | 5k57 | | |

Appendix – Frequency Table – 121 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 20 kHz]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 0.0000 | 20.0 | 0.2333 | 100.2 | 0.4667 | 502.4 | 0.7000 | 2k51 | 0.9333 | 12k61 |
| 0.0083 | 21.2 | 0.2417 | 106.2 | 0.4750 | 532.1 | 0.7083 | 2k66 | 0.9417 | 13k36 |
| 0.0167 | 22.4 | 0.2500 | 112.5 | 0.4833 | 563.7 | 0.7167 | 2k82 | 0.9500 | 14k15 |
| 0.0250 | 23.8 | 0.2583 | 119.1 | 0.4917 | 597.1 | 0.7250 | 2k99 | 0.9583 | 14k99 |
| 0.0333 | 25.2 | 0.2667 | 126.2 | 0.5000 | 632.5 | 0.7333 | 3k16 | 0.9667 | 15k88 |
| 0.0417 | 26.7 | 0.2750 | 133.7 | 0.5083 | 669.9 | 0.7417 | 3k35 | 0.9750 | 16k82 |
| 0.0500 | 28.3 | 0.2833 | 141.6 | 0.5167 | 709.6 | 0.7500 | 3k55 | 0.9833 | 17k82 |
| 0.0583 | 29.9 | 0.2917 | 150.0 | 0.5250 | 751.7 | 0.7583 | 3k76 | 0.9917 | 18k88 |
| 0.0667 | 31.7 | 0.3000 | 158.9 | 0.5333 | 796.2 | 0.7667 | 3k99 | 1.0000 | 20k00 |
| 0.0750 | 33.6 | 0.3083 | 168.3 | 0.5417 | 843.4 | 0.7750 | 4k22 | | |
| 0.0833 | 35.6 | 0.3167 | 178.3 | 0.5500 | 893.4 | 0.7833 | 4k47 | | |
| 0.0917 | 37.7 | 0.3250 | 188.8 | 0.5583 | 946.3 | 0.7917 | 4k74 | | |
| 0.1000 | 39.9 | 0.3333 | 200.0 | 0.5667 | 1k00 | 0.8000 | 5k02 | | |
| 0.1083 | 42.3 | 0.3417 | 211.9 | 0.5750 | 1k06 | 0.8083 | 5k32 | | |
| 0.1167 | 44.8 | 0.3500 | 224.4 | 0.5833 | 1k12 | 0.8167 | 5k63 | | |
| 0.1250 | 47.4 | 0.3583 | 237.7 | 0.5917 | 1k19 | 0.8250 | 5k97 | | |
| 0.1333 | 50.2 | 0.3667 | 251.8 | 0.6000 | 1k26 | 0.8333 | 6k32 | | |
| 0.1417 | 53.2 | 0.3750 | 266.7 | 0.6083 | 1k33 | 0.8417 | 6k69 | | |
| 0.1500 | 56.4 | 0.3833 | 282.5 | 0.6167 | 1k41 | 0.8500 | 7k09 | | |
| 0.1583 | 59.7 | 0.3917 | 299.2 | 0.6250 | 1k49 | 0.8583 | 7k51 | | |
| 0.1667 | 63.2 | 0.4000 | 317.0 | 0.6333 | 1k58 | 0.8667 | 7k96 | | |
| 0.1750 | 67.0 | 0.4083 | 335.8 | 0.6417 | 1k68 | 0.8750 | 8k43 | | |
| 0.1833 | 71.0 | 0.4167 | 355.7 | 0.6500 | 1k78 | 0.8833 | 8k93 | | |
| 0.1917 | 75.2 | 0.4250 | 376.7 | 0.6583 | 1k88 | 0.8917 | 9k46 | | |
| 0.2000 | 79.6 | 0.4333 | 399.1 | 0.6667 | 2k00 | 0.9000 | 10k02 | | |
| 0.2083 | 84.3 | 0.4417 | 422.7 | 0.6750 | 2k11 | 0.9083 | 10k61 | | |
| 0.2167 | 89.3 | 0.4500 | 447.7 | 0.6833 | 2k24 | 0.9167 | 11k24 | | |
| 0.2250 | 94.6 | 0.4583 | 474.3 | 0.6917 | 2k37 | 0.9250 | 11k91 | | |

Appendix – Frequency Table – 101 log scale frequency values – [20 Hz, 400 Hz]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 0.0000 | 20 | 0.3000 | 49 | 0.6000 | 121 | 0.9000 | 296 |
| 0.0100 | 21 | 0.3100 | 51 | 0.6100 | 124 | 0.9100 | 305 |
| 0.0200 | 21 | 0.3200 | 52 | 0.6200 | 128 | 0.9200 | 315 |
| 0.0300 | 22 | 0.3300 | 54 | 0.6300 | 132 | 0.9300 | 324 |
| 0.0400 | 23 | 0.3400 | 55 | 0.6400 | 136 | 0.9400 | 334 |
| 0.0500 | 23 | 0.3500 | 57 | 0.6500 | 140 | 0.9500 | 344 |
| 0.0600 | 24 | 0.3600 | 59 | 0.6600 | 144 | 0.9600 | 355 |
| 0.0700 | 25 | 0.3700 | 61 | 0.6700 | 149 | 0.9700 | 366 |
| 0.0800 | 25 | 0.3800 | 62 | 0.6800 | 153 | 0.9800 | 377 |
| 0.0900 | 26 | 0.3900 | 64 | 0.6900 | 158 | 0.9900 | 388 |
| 0.1000 | 27 | 0.4000 | 66 | 0.7000 | 163 | 1.0000 | 400 |
| 0.1100 | 28 | 0.4100 | 68 | 0.7100 | 168 | | |
| 0.1200 | 29 | 0.4200 | 70 | 0.7200 | 173 | | |
| 0.1300 | 30 | 0.4300 | 73 | 0.7300 | 178 | | |
| 0.1400 | 30 | 0.4400 | 75 | 0.7400 | 184 | | |
| 0.1500 | 31 | 0.4500 | 77 | 0.7500 | 189 | | |
| 0.1600 | 32 | 0.4600 | 79 | 0.7600 | 195 | | |
| 0.1700 | 33 | 0.4700 | 82 | 0.7700 | 201 | | |
| 0.1800 | 34 | 0.4800 | 84 | 0.7800 | 207 | | |
| 0.1900 | 35 | 0.4900 | 87 | 0.7900 | 213 | | |
| 0.2000 | 36 | 0.5000 | 89 | 0.8000 | 220 | | |
| 0.2100 | 38 | 0.5100 | 92 | 0.8100 | 226 | | |
| 0.2200 | 39 | 0.5200 | 95 | 0.8200 | 233 | | |
| 0.2300 | 40 | 0.5300 | 98 | 0.8300 | 240 | | |
| 0.2400 | 41 | 0.5400 | 101 | 0.8400 | 248 | | |
| 0.2500 | 42 | 0.5500 | 104 | 0.8500 | 255 | | |
| 0.2600 | 44 | 0.5600 | 107 | 0.8600 | 263 | | |
| 0.2700 | 45 | 0.5700 | 110 | 0.8700 | 271 | | |
| 0.2800 | 46 | 0.5800 | 114 | 0.8800 | 279 | | |
| 0.2900 | 48 | 0.5900 | 117 | 0.8900 | 288 | | |

Appendix – Q Factor Table – 72 log scale Q values – [10.0, 0.3, 72]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 0.0000 | 10 | 0.3521 | 2.9 | 0.7042 | 0.8 |
| 0.0141 | 9.5 | 0.3662 | 2.8 | 0.7183 | 0.8 |
| 0.0282 | 9.1 | 0.3803 | 2.6 | 0.7324 | 0.8 |
| 0.0423 | 8.6 | 0.3944 | 2.5 | 0.7465 | 0.7 |
| 0.0563 | 8.2 | 0.4085 | 2.4 | 0.7606 | 0.7 |
| 0.0704 | 7.8 | 0.4225 | 2.3 | 0.7746 | 0.7 |
| 0.0845 | 7.4 | 0.4366 | 2.2 | 0.7887 | 0.6 |
| 0.0986 | 7.1 | 0.4507 | 2.1 | 0.8028 | 0.6 |
| 0.1127 | 6.7 | 0.4648 | 2.0 | 0.8169 | 0.6 |
| 0.1268 | 6.4 | 0.4789 | 1.9 | 0.8310 | 0.5 |
| 0.1408 | 6.1 | 0.4930 | 1.8 | 0.8451 | 0.5 |
| 0.1549 | 5.8 | 0.5070 | 1.7 | 0.8592 | 0.5 |
| 0.1690 | 5.5 | 0.5211 | 1.6 | 0.8732 | 0.5 |
| 0.1831 | 5.3 | 0.5352 | 1.5 | 0.8873 | 0.4 |
| 0.1972 | 5.0 | 0.5493 | 1.5 | 0.9014 | 0.4 |
| 0.2113 | 4.8 | 0.5634 | 1.4 | 0.9155 | 0.4 |
| 0.2254 | 4.5 | 0.5775 | 1.3 | 0.9296 | 0.4 |
| 0.2394 | 4.3 | 0.5915 | 1.3 | 0.9437 | 0.4 |
| 0.2535 | 4.1 | 0.6056 | 1.2 | 0.9577 | 0.3 |
| 0.2676 | 3.9 | 0.6197 | 1.1 | 0.9718 | 0.3 |
| 0.2817 | 3.7 | 0.6338 | 1.1 | 0.9859 | 0.3 |
| 0.2958 | 3.5 | 0.6479 | 1.0 | 1.0000 | 0.3 |
| 0.3099 | 3.4 | 0.6620 | 1.0 | | |
| 0.3239 | 3.2 | 0.6761 | 0.9 | | |
| 0.3380 | 3.1 | 0.6901 | 0.9 | | |

Appendix – Hold Table – 101 log scale Hold values – [0.02, 2000.00, 101]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| 0.0000 | 0.02 | 0.3000 | 0.63 | 0.6000 | 20.0 | 0.9000 | 632 |
| 0.0100 | 0.02 | 0.3100 | 0.71 | 0.6100 | 22.4 | 0.9100 | 709 |
| 0.0200 | 0.03 | 0.3200 | 0.80 | 0.6200 | 25.1 | 0.9200 | 796 |
| 0.0300 | 0.03 | 0.3300 | 0.89 | 0.6300 | 28.2 | 0.9300 | 893 |
| 0.0400 | 0.03 | 0.3400 | 1.00 | 0.6400 | 31.7 | 0.9400 | 1002 |
| 0.0500 | 0.04 | 0.3500 | 1.12 | 0.6500 | 35.5 | 0.9500 | 1124 |
| 0.0600 | 0.04 | 0.3600 | 1.26 | 0.6600 | 39.9 | 0.9600 | 1261 |
| 0.0700 | 0.04 | 0.3700 | 1.42 | 0.6700 | 44.7 | 0.9700 | 1415 |
| 0.0800 | 0.05 | 0.3800 | 1.59 | 0.6800 | 50.2 | 0.9800 | 1588 |
| 0.0900 | 0.06 | 0.3900 | 1.78 | 0.6900 | 56.3 | 0.9900 | 1782 |
| 0.1000 | 0.06 | 0.4000 | 2.00 | 0.7000 | 63.2 | 1.0000 | 2000 |
| 0.1100 | 0.07 | 0.4100 | 2.24 | 0.7100 | 70.9 | | |
| 0.1200 | 0.08 | 0.4200 | 2.52 | 0.7200 | 79.6 | | |
| 0.1300 | 0.09 | 0.4300 | 2.83 | 0.7300 | 89.3 | | |
| 0.1400 | 0.10 | 0.4400 | 3.17 | 0.7400 | 100 | | |
| 0.1500 | 0.11 | 0.4500 | 3.56 | 0.7500 | 112 | | |
| 0.1600 | 0.13 | 0.4600 | 3.99 | 0.7600 | 126 | | |
| 0.1700 | 0.14 | 0.4700 | 4.48 | 0.7700 | 141 | | |
| 0.1800 | 0.16 | 0.4800 | 5.02 | 0.7800 | 158 | | |
| 0.1900 | 0.18 | 0.4900 | 5.64 | 0.7900 | 178 | | |
| 0.2000 | 0.20 | 0.5000 | 6.32 | 0.8000 | 200 | | |
| 0.2100 | 0.22 | 0.5100 | 7.10 | 0.8100 | 224 | | |
| 0.2200 | 0.25 | 0.5200 | 7.96 | 0.8200 | 251 | | |
| 0.2300 | 0.28 | 0.5300 | 8.93 | 0.8300 | 282 | | |
| 0.2400 | 0.32 | 0.5400 | 10.0 | 0.8400 | 316 | | |
| 0.2500 | 0.36 | 0.5500 | 11.2 | 0.8500 | 355 | | |
| 0.2600 | 0.40 | 0.5600 | 12.6 | 0.8600 | 399 | | |
| 0.2700 | 0.45 | 0.5700 | 14.1 | 0.8700 | 447 | | |
| 0.2800 | 0.50 | 0.5800 | 15.8 | 0.8800 | 502 | | |
| 0.2900 | 0.56 | 0.5900 | 17.8 | 0.8900 | 563 | | |

Appendix – Release Table – 101 log scale Release values – [5.00, 4000.00, 101]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|--------|-----|--------|------|--------|------|
| 0.0000 | 5 | 0.3000 | 37 | 0.6000 | 276 | 0.9000 | 2050 |
| 0.0100 | 5 | 0.3100 | 40 | 0.6100 | 295 | 0.9100 | 2192 |
| 0.0200 | 6 | 0.3200 | 42 | 0.6200 | 315 | 0.9200 | 2343 |
| 0.0300 | 6 | 0.3300 | 45 | 0.6300 | 337 | 0.9300 | 2505 |
| 0.0400 | 7 | 0.3400 | 49 | 0.6400 | 361 | 0.9400 | 2678 |
| 0.0500 | 7 | 0.3500 | 52 | 0.6500 | 385 | 0.9500 | 2864 |
| 0.0600 | 7 | 0.3600 | 55 | 0.6600 | 412 | 0.9600 | 3062 |
| 0.0700 | 8 | 0.3700 | 59 | 0.6700 | 441 | 0.9700 | 3273 |
| 0.0800 | 9 | 0.3800 | 63 | 0.6800 | 471 | 0.9800 | 3499 |
| 0.0900 | 9 | 0.3900 | 68 | 0.6900 | 504 | 0.9900 | 3741 |
| 0.1000 | 10 | 0.4000 | 72 | 0.7000 | 538 | 1.0000 | 4000 |
| 0.1100 | 10 | 0.4100 | 77 | 0.7100 | 576 | | |
| 0.1200 | 11 | 0.4200 | 83 | 0.7200 | 615 | | |
| 0.1300 | 12 | 0.4300 | 89 | 0.7300 | 658 | | |
| 0.1400 | 13 | 0.4400 | 95 | 0.7400 | 703 | | |
| 0.1500 | 14 | 0.4500 | 101 | 0.7500 | 752 | | |
| 0.1600 | 15 | 0.4600 | 108 | 0.7600 | 804 | | |
| 0.1700 | 16 | 0.4700 | 116 | 0.7700 | 860 | | |
| 0.1800 | 17 | 0.4800 | 124 | 0.7800 | 919 | | |
| 0.1900 | 18 | 0.4900 | 132 | 0.7900 | 983 | | |
| 0.2000 | 19 | 0.5000 | 141 | 0.8000 | 1051 | | |
| 0.2100 | 20 | 0.5100 | 151 | 0.8100 | 1123 | | |
| 0.2200 | 22 | 0.5200 | 162 | 0.8200 | 1201 | | |
| 0.2300 | 23 | 0.5300 | 173 | 0.8300 | 1284 | | |
| 0.2400 | 25 | 0.5400 | 185 | 0.8400 | 1373 | | |
| 0.2500 | 27 | 0.5500 | 198 | 0.8500 | 1468 | | |
| 0.2600 | 28 | 0.5600 | 211 | 0.8600 | 1569 | | |
| 0.2700 | 30 | 0.5700 | 226 | 0.8700 | 1677 | | |
| 0.2800 | 32 | 0.5800 | 241 | 0.8800 | 1793 | | |
| 0.2900 | 35 | 0.5900 | 258 | 0.8900 | 1917 | | |

Appendix – Level Table – 161 pseudo-log scale Level values – [-∞, +10, 161]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| 0.0000 | -∞ | 0.2688 | -28.5 | 0.5375 | -8.5 | 0.8062 | +2.3 |
| 0.0063 | -87.0 | 0.2750 | -28.0 | 0.5437 | -8.3 | 0.8125 | +2.5 |
| 0.0125 | -84.0 | 0.2813 | -27.5 | 0.5500 | -8.0 | 0.8188 | +2.8 |
| 0.0188 | -81.0 | 0.2875 | -27.0 | 0.5562 | -7.8 | 0.8250 | +3.0 |
| 0.0250 | -78.0 | 0.2937 | -26.5 | 0.5625 | -7.5 | 0.8313 | +3.3 |
| 0.0313 | -75.0 | 0.3000 | -26.0 | 0.5688 | -7.3 | 0.8375 | +3.5 |
| 0.0375 | -72.0 | 0.3063 | -25.5 | 0.5750 | -7.0 | 0.8438 | +3.8 |
| 0.0437 | -69.0 | 0.3125 | -25.0 | 0.5813 | -6.8 | 0.8500 | +4.0 |
| 0.0500 | -66.0 | 0.3187 | -24.5 | 0.5875 | -6.5 | 0.8562 | +4.3 |
| 0.0562 | -63.0 | 0.3250 | -24.0 | 0.5938 | -6.3 | 0.8625 | +4.5 |
| 0.0625 | -60.0 | 0.3313 | -23.5 | 0.6000 | -6.0 | 0.8687 | +4.8 |
| 0.0688 | -59.0 | 0.3375 | -23.0 | 0.6062 | -5.8 | 0.8750 | +5.0 |
| 0.0750 | -58.0 | 0.3438 | -22.5 | 0.6125 | -5.5 | 0.8813 | +5.3 |
| 0.0812 | -57.0 | 0.3500 | -22.0 | 0.6187 | -5.3 | 0.8875 | +5.5 |
| 0.0875 | -56.0 | 0.3562 | -21.5 | 0.6250 | -5.0 | 0.8938 | +5.8 |
| 0.0938 | -55.0 | 0.3625 | -21.0 | 0.6313 | -4.8 | 0.9000 | +6.0 |
| 0.1000 | -54.0 | 0.3688 | -20.5 | 0.6375 | -4.5 | 0.9063 | +6.3 |
| 0.1063 | -53.0 | 0.3750 | -20.0 | 0.6438 | -4.3 | 0.9125 | +6.5 |
| 0.1125 | -52.0 | 0.3812 | -19.5 | 0.6500 | -4.0 | 0.9187 | +6.8 |
| 0.1187 | -51.0 | 0.3875 | -19.0 | 0.6563 | -3.8 | 0.9250 | +7.0 |
| 0.1250 | -50.0 | 0.3938 | -18.5 | 0.6625 | -3.5 | 0.9312 | +7.3 |
| 0.1312 | -49.0 | 0.4000 | -18.0 | 0.6687 | -3.3 | 0.9375 | +7.5 |
| 0.1375 | -48.0 | 0.4063 | -17.5 | 0.6750 | -3.0 | 0.9438 | +7.8 |
| 0.1437 | -47.0 | 0.4125 | -17.0 | 0.6812 | -2.8 | 0.9500 | +8.0 |
| 0.1500 | -46.0 | 0.4187 | -16.5 | 0.6875 | -2.5 | 0.9563 | +8.3 |
| 0.1563 | -45.0 | 0.4250 | -16.0 | 0.6938 | -2.3 | 0.9625 | +8.5 |
| 0.1625 | -44.0 | 0.4313 | -15.5 | 0.7000 | -2.0 | 0.9688 | +8.8 |
| 0.1688 | -43.0 | 0.4375 | -15.0 | 0.7063 | -1.8 | 0.9750 | +9.0 |
| 0.1750 | -42.0 | 0.4437 | -14.5 | 0.7125 | -1.5 | 0.9812 | +9.3 |
| 0.1813 | -41.0 | 0.4500 | -14.0 | 0.7188 | -1.3 | 0.9875 | +9.5 |
| 0.1875 | -40.0 | 0.4563 | -13.5 | 0.7250 | -1.0 | 0.9937 | +9.8 |
| 0.1937 | -39.0 | 0.4625 | -13.0 | 0.7312 | -0.8 | 1.0000 | +10.0 |
| 0.2000 | -38.0 | 0.4688 | -12.5 | 0.7375 | -0.5 | | |
| 0.2062 | -37.0 | 0.4750 | -12.0 | 0.7437 | -0.3 | | |
| 0.2125 | -36.0 | 0.4812 | -11.5 | 0.7500 | +0.0 | | |
| 0.2188 | -35.0 | 0.4875 | -11.0 | 0.7563 | +0.3 | | |
| 0.2250 | -34.0 | 0.4938 | -10.5 | 0.7625 | +0.5 | | |
| 0.2313 | -33.0 | 0.5000 | -10.0 | 0.7688 | +0.8 | | |
| 0.2375 | -32.0 | 0.5063 | -9.8 | 0.7750 | +1.0 | | |
| 0.2438 | -31.0 | 0.5125 | -9.5 | 0.7813 | +1.3 | | |
| 0.2500 | -30.0 | 0.5188 | -9.3 | 0.7875 | +1.5 | | |
| 0.2562 | -29.5 | 0.5250 | -9.0 | 0.7937 | +1.8 | | |
| 0.2625 | -29.0 | 0.5313 | -8.8 | 0.8000 | +2.0 | | |

Appendix – RTA Decay Table – 19 log scale Decay values – [0.25, 16, 19]

The data is presented as [float, node value] couples

| | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| 0.0000 | 0.25 | 0.5556 | 2.52 | | | |
| 0.0556 | 0.31 | 0.6111 | 3.17 | | | |
| 0.1111 | 0.40 | 0.6667 | 4.00 | | | |
| 0.1667 | 0.50 | 0.7222 | 5.04 | | | |
| 0.2222 | 0.63 | 0.7778 | 6.35 | | | |
| 0.2778 | 0.79 | 0.8333 | 8.00 | | | |
| 0.3333 | 1.00 | 0.8889 | 10.08 | | | |
| 0.3889 | 1.26 | 0.9444 | 12.70 | | | |
| 0.4444 | 1.59 | 1.0000 | 16.00 | | | |
| 0.5000 | 2.00 | | | | | |

Appendix – Effects enums, names and preset names table

The data is presented as [enum value, enum name, preset flags, preset name] quadruplets

FX1...FX4:

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|-------------------|----|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 0 | "HALL" | %000000 | Hall Reverb | 30 | "TEQ" | %011001 | Strereo TrueEQ |
| 1 | "AMBI" | %000101 | Ambiance | 31 | "DES2" | %101011 | Dual DeEsser |
| 2 | "RPLT" | %000011 | Rich Plate Reverb | 32 | "DES" | %101010 | Stereo DeEsser |
| 3 | "ROOM" | %000010 | Room Reverb | 33 | "P1A" | %101100 | Stereo Xtec EQ1 |
| 4 | "CHAM" | %000001 | Chamber Reverb | 34 | "P1A2" | %101101 | Dual Xtec EQ1 |
| 5 | "PLAT" | %000100 | Plate Reverb | 35 | "PQ5" | %101110 | Stereo Xtec EQ5 |
| 6 | "VREV" | %001001 | Vintage Reverb | 36 | "PQ5S" | %101111 | Dual Xtec EQ5 |
| 7 | "VRM" | %001000 | Vintage room | 37 | "WAVD" | %011101 | Wave Designer |
| 8 | "GATE" | %000110 | Gated Reverb | 38 | "LIM" | %011110 | Precision Limiter |
| 9 | "RVRS" | %000111 | Reverse Reverb | 39 | "CMB" | %111011 | Combinator |
| 10 | "DLY" | %010100 | Stereo Delay | 40 | "CMB2" | %111100 | Dual Combinator |
| 11 | "3TAP" | %010101 | 3-Tap Delay | 41 | "FAC" | %110000 | Fair Comp |
| 12 | "4TAP" | %010110 | Rhythm Delay | 42 | "FAC1M" | %110001 | M/S Fair Comp |
| 13 | "CRS" | %001010 | Stereo Chorus | 43 | "FAC2" | %110010 | Dual Fair Comp |
| 14 | "FLNG" | %001011 | Stereo Flanger | 44 | "LEC" | %110011 | Leisure Comp |
| 15 | "PHAS" | %011011 | Stereo Phaser | 45 | "LEC2" | %110100 | Dual Leisure Comp |
| 16 | "DIMC" | %111010 | Dimension-C | 46 | "ULC" | %110101 | Ultimo Comp |
| 17 | "FILT" | %101001 | Mood Filter | 47 | "ULC2" | %110110 | Dual Ultimo Comp |
| 18 | "ROTA" | %011100 | Rotary Speaker | 48 | "ENH2" | %100000 | Dual Enhancer |
| 19 | "PAN" | %101000 | Tremolo/Panner | 49 | "ENH" | %011111 | Stereo Enhancer |
| 20 | "SUB" | %111001 | Suboctaver | 50 | "EXC2" | %100010 | Dual Exciter |
| 21 | "D/RV" | %010000 | Delay+Chamber | 51 | "EXC" | %100001 | Stereo Exciter |
| 22 | "CR/R" | %001110 | Chorus+Chamber | 52 | "IMG" | %100111 | Stereo Imager |
| 23 | "FL/R" | %001111 | Flanger+Chamber | 53 | "EDI" | %111000 | Edison EX1 |
| 24 | "D/CR" | %010001 | Delay+Chorus | 54 | "SON" | %110111 | Sound Maxer |
| 25 | "D/FL" | %010010 | Delay+Flanger | 55 | "AMP2" | %100100 | Dual Guitar Amp |
| 26 | "MODD" | %010011 | Modulation Delay | 56 | "AMP" | %100011 | Stereo Guitar Amp |
| 27 | "GEQ2" | %011000 | Dual Graphic EQ | 57 | "DRV2" | %100110 | Dual Tube Stage |
| 28 | "GEQ" | %010111 | Stereo Graphic EQ | 58 | "DRV" | %100101 | Stereo Tube Stage |
| 29 | "TEQ2" | %011010 | Dual TrueEQ | 59 | "PIT2" | %001101 | Dual Pitch Shifter |
| | | | | 60 | "PIT" | %001100 | Stereo Pitch |

FX5...FX8:

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-------------------|----|--------|---------|-------------------|
| 0 | "GEQ2" | %011000 | Dual Graphic EQ | 17 | "ULC" | %110101 | Ultimo Comp |
| 1 | "GEQ" | %010111 | Stereo Graphic EQ | 18 | "ULC2" | %110110 | Dual Ultimo Comp |
| 2 | "TEQ2" | %011010 | Dual TrueEQ | 19 | "ENH2" | %100000 | Dual Enhancer |
| 3 | "TEQ" | %011001 | Strereo TrueEQ | 20 | "ENH" | %011111 | Stereo Enhancer |
| 4 | "DES2" | %101011 | Dual DeEsser | 21 | "EXC2" | %100010 | Dual Exciter |
| 5 | "DES" | %101010 | Stereo DeEsser | 22 | "EXC" | %100001 | Stereo Exciter |
| 6 | "P1A" | %101100 | Stereo Xtec EQ1 | 23 | "IMG" | %100111 | Stereo Imager |
| 7 | "P1A2" | %101101 | Dual Xtec EQ1 | 24 | "EDI" | %111000 | Edison EX1 |
| 8 | "PQ5" | %101110 | Stereo Xtec EQ5 | 25 | "SON" | %110111 | Sound Maxer |
| 9 | "PQ5S" | %101111 | Dual Xtec EQ5 | 26 | "AMP2" | %100100 | Dual Guitar Amp |
| 10 | "WAVD" | %011101 | Wave Designer | 27 | "AMP" | %100011 | Stereo Guitar Amp |
| 11 | "LIM" | %011110 | Precision Limiter | 28 | "DRV2" | %100110 | Dual Tube Stage |
| 12 | "FAC" | %110000 | Fair Comp | 29 | "DRV" | %100101 | Stereo Tube Stage |
| 13 | "FAC1M" | %110001 | M/S Fair Comp | 30 | "PHAS" | %011011 | Stereo Phaser |
| 14 | "FAC2" | %110010 | Dual Fair Comp | 31 | "FILT" | %101001 | Mood Filter |
| 15 | "LEC" | %110011 | Leisure Comp | 32 | "PAN" | %101000 | Tremolo/Panner |
| 16 | "LEC2" | %110100 | Dual Leisure Comp | 33 | "SUB" | %111001 | Suboctaver |

Appendix – Programming Examples

Would you take on starting programming for the X32/M32 series, below is a small “Hello World” C program to open a communication stream with X32/M32, send a simple command, and receive an answer back from X32/M32.

HelloX32 (Unix)

```
//
// HelloX32.c
//
// Simple example of communication setup with an X32/M32
// Uses UDP protocol
// X32/M32 should be set at IP = 192.168.0.64
// Communication takes place on port 10023
//
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>

int
main(int argc, char **argv)
{
char
    Xip_str[20], Xport_str[8]; // X32/M32 IP and Port
struct sockaddr_in Xip;
struct sockaddr* Xip_addr = (struct sockaddr *)&Xip;
socklen_t Xip_len = sizeof(Xip); // length of addresses
int Xfd; // X32/M32 socket
int rec_len, i;
char rec_buf[256]; // receive buffer
char info_buf[8] = "/info"; // zeroes are automatically added
//
// Initialize communication with X32/M32 server at IP ip and PORT port
// Set default values to match your X32/M32 desk
    strcpy (Xip_str, "192.168.0.64");
    strcpy (Xport_str, "10023");
// Load the X32/M32 address we connect to; we're a client to X32/M32, keep it simple.
// Create UDP socket
    if ((Xfd = socket (PF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, IPPROTO_UDP)) < 0)
        exit (EXIT_FAILURE);
// Construct server sockaddr_in structure
    memset (&Xip, 0, sizeof(Xip)); // Clear struct
    Xip.sin_family = AF_INET; // Internet/IP
    Xip.sin_addr.s_addr = inet_addr(Xip_str); // IP address
    Xip.sin_port = htons(atoi(Xport_str)); // server port
// All done. Let's establish connection with X32/M32 server
    printf(" HelloX32 - v0.9 - 2014 Patrick-Gilles Mailliot\n\n");
    printf("Connecting to Console\n");
    if (sendto (Xfd, info_buf, sizeof(info_buf), 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0)
        exit (EXIT_FAILURE);
// Receive answer back from X32/M32
    if ((rec_len = recvfrom (Xfd, rec_buf, sizeof(rec_buf), 0, 0, 0)) <= 0)
        exit (EXIT_FAILURE);
    printf("Buffer data from Console: %d bytes,\n", rec_len);
    i = 0;
    while(rec_len-- > 0) {
        if (rec_buf[i] == 0) rec_buf[i] = '~'; // handle non-printable chars
        putchar(rec_buf[i++]);
    }
    putchar('\n');
// All done!
    exit(0);
}
```

X32 Connect, Send and Receive (Unix)

A set of 3 programs to connect to X32, send data to X32 and receive data from X32, with a timeout. This set of programs was initially created to help provide a set of UDP functions for handling communication with X32 from a Lazarus (pascal) environment as can be ran on a Raspberry Pi or even maybe on a Mac.

Lazarus indeed interfaces easily with C functions which can be compiled separately, and used at link time.

```
/*
 * X32UDP.c
 * (POSIX compliant version, Linux...)
 * Created on: June 2, 2015
 * Author: Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 *
 * Copyright 2015, Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 * This software is distributed under the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE.
 *
 * This software allows connecting to a remote X32 or XAIR system using
 * UDP protocol; It provides a set of connect, send and receive functions.
 * The receive mode is non-blocking, i.e. a timeout enables returning from
 * the call even if no response is obtained by the server.
 *
 * Send and Receive buffers are provided by the caller. No provision is
 * made in this package to keep or buffer data for deferred action or
 * transfers.
 */

#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <poll.h>
//
#define BSIZE512 // MAX receive buffer size
//
struct sockaddr_in Xip;
struct sockaddr* Xip_addr = (struct sockaddr *)&Xip;
socklen_t Xip_len = sizeof(Xip); // length of addresses
int Xfd; // X32 socket
struct pollfd ufds;
//
int r_len, p_status; // length and status for receiving
//
//
int X32Connect(char *Xip_str, char *Xport_str) {
//
// Initialize communication with X32 server at IP ip and PORT port//
// Load the X32 address we connect to; we're a client to X32, keep it simple.
//
// Input: String - Pointer to IP in the form "123.123.123.123"
// Input: String - Pointer to destination port in the form "12345"
//
// Returns int:
// -3 : Error on Sending data
// -2 : Socket creation error
// -1 : Error on polling for data
// 0 : No error, no connection (timeout)
// 1 : Connected (connection validated with X32)
//
char r_buf[128]; // receive buffer for /info command test
char Info[8] = "/info"; // testing connection with /info request (X32, M32)
//char Info[8] = "/xinfo"; // testing connection with /xinfo request (XR series)
//
// Create UDP socket
if ((Xfd = socket (PF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, IPPROTO_UDP)) < 0) {
```

```

        return -2; // An error occurred on socket creation
    }
// Server sockaddr_in structure
    memset (&Xip, 0, sizeof(Xip));           // Clear structure
    Xip.sin_family = AF_INET;                // Internet/IP
    Xip.sin_addr.s_addr = inet_addr(Xip_str); // IP address
    Xip.sin_port = htons(atoi(Xport_str));  // server port
//
// Prepare for poll() on receiving data
    ufds.fd = Xfd;
    ufds.events = POLLIN; //Check for normal data
//
// Validate connection by sending a /info command
    if (sendto (Xfd, Info, 8, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0) {
        return (-3);
    }
    if ((p_status = poll (&ufds, 1, 100)) > 0) { // X32 sent something?
        r_len = recvfrom(Xfd, r_buf, 128, 0, 0, 0); // Get answer and
        if ((strcmp(r_buf, Info, 5)) == 0) { // test data (5 bytes)
            return 1; // Connected
        }
    } else if (p_status < 0) {
        return -1; // Error on polling (not connected)
    }
// Not connected on timeout
    return 0;
}

int X32Send(char *buffer, int length) {
//
// Sends data to X32 server at IP and PORT previously set
// with X32Connect()
//
// Input: String - Pointer to data buffer to send
// Input: integer - Length of data in bytes
//
// Returns int:
// -1 : Error on Sending data
// >= 0 : Actual length of data sent, no error
//
// Just sending data
    return (sendto (Xfd, buffer, length, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len));
}

int X32Recv(char *buffer, int timeout) {
//
// Receives data from X32 server
//
// Input: String - Pointer to buffer to save data to,
// should be capable of receiving 512 bytes
// Input: integer - Timeout (in ms) for receiving data:
// - a timeout value of 0 will always return no data
// - a negative value for timeout means "infinite time"
// - depending on systems capabilities, positive and non-zero
// values may also result in no data (start with a value of 10ms)
//
// Returns int:
// -1 : Error on polling for data
// 0 : No error, timeout reached or no data
// >0 : data length in the buffer
//
    if ((p_status = poll (&ufds, 1, timeout)) > 0) { // Data in?
        return recvfrom(Xfd, buffer, BSIZE, 0, 0, 0); // return length
    } else if (p_status < 0) {
        return -1; //An error occurred on polling
    }
}

```



```

    }
    return 0; // No error, timeout
}

/////
///// Test purpose only - comment when linking the package to an application
/////
#include <stdio.h>
int main() {
//
//   char   r_buf[512];
//   char   s_buf[] = {"/status\0"};
//   int    r_len = 0;
//   int    s_len = 0;
//   int    status;
//
//   status = X32Connect("192.168.1.67", "10023");
//   printf ("Connection status: %d\n", status);
//
//   if (status) {
//       s_len = X32Send(s_buf, 8);
//       printf ("Send status: %d\n", s_len);
//       if (s_len) {
//           r_len = X32Recv(r_buf, 10);
//           printf ("Recv status: %d\n", r_len);
//           s_len = 0;
//           while (r_len-->0) {
//               if (r_buf[s_len] < ' ') putchar('~');
//               else putchar(r_buf[s_len]);
//               s_len++;
//           }
//       }
//   }
//   return 0;
//}

```

Compile and link with:

```
gcc -c -O3 -Wall -fmessage-length=0 X32UDP.c
```

X32Saver (Unix)

A slightly more complex example, where the program registers to receive updates from the Server. The program sets a screen saver mode, lowering the power of main LCD and LEDs of the X32/M32 after a given delay without activity.

Two versions are proposed below, the first one is aimed at POSIX compliant systems; the second version is for Windows environments.

```
/*
 * X32Ssaver.c
 * (POSIX compliant version, Linux...)
 * Created on: May 7, 2015
 * Author: Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 *
 * Copyright 2015, Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 * This software is distributed under the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE.
 * Changelog:
 * Use of select() rather than poll() for unblocking IO
 */

#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
//
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <sys/select.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
//
#define BSIZE 512 // receive buffer size
#define XREMOTE_TIMEOUT 9 // time-out set to 9 seconds
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
//
// Macros:
//
#define RPOLL \
do { \
    FD_ZERO (&ufds); \
    FD_SET (Xfd, &ufds); \
    p_status = select(Xfd+1, &ufds, NULL, NULL, &timeout); \
} while (0);
//
#define RECV \
do { \
    r_len = recvfrom(Xfd, r_buf, BSIZE, 0, 0, 0); \
} while (0);
//
#define SEND(a,l) \
do { \
    if (sendto (Xfd, a, l, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0) { \
        perror ("Error while sending data"); \
        exit (1); \
    } \
} while(0);
//
int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    struct sockaddr_in Xip;
    struct sockaddr* Xip_addr = (struct sockaddr *)&Xip;
    int Xfd; // X32 socket
    char Xip_str[20], Xport_str[8]; // X32 IP and port
    socklen_t Xip_len = sizeof(Xip); // length of addresses
    fd_set ufds;
```

```

struct timeval      timeout;
//
int                 r_len, p_status;           // length and status for receiving
char               r_buf[BSIZE];             // receive buffer
//
char               xremote[12] = "/xremote";  // automatic trailing zeroes
int                X32ssdelay = 5;           // Default Ssaver time-out value
int                keep_on = 1;              // Loop flag
int                ssave_on = 0;             // Screen Saver ON state
time_t            X32Rmte_bfr, X32Rmte_now;  // For /xremote timer
time_t            X32Ssav_bfr, X32Ssav_now;  // For Screen Saver timer
char              LcdOldBright[24];          // value of X32 screen brightness
char              LedOldBright[28];          // value of X32 LED brightness
//
char              LcdLowBright[] = "/-prefs/bright\0\0,f\0\0\0\0\0\0";
char              LedLowBright[] = "/-prefs/ledbright\0\0\0,f\0\0\0\0\0\0";
//
//
// Initialize communication with X32 server at IP ip and PORT port
// Set default values to match your X32 desk
strcpy (Xip_str, "192.168.0.64");
strcpy (Xport_str, "10023");
//
// Manage arguments
while ((*r_buf = getopt(argc, argv, "i:d:h")) != (char)-1) {
    switch (*r_buf) {
        case 'i':
            strcpy(Xip_str, optarg );
            break;
        case 'd':
            sscanf(optarg, "%d", &X32ssdelay);
            break;
        default:
            case 'h':
                printf("usage: X32Ssaver [-i X32 console ipv4 address [192.168.0.64]\n");
                printf("                [-d delay(s) [5], delay before entering Screen
Saver]\n");
                return(0);
                break;
    }
}
//
// Load the X32 address we connect to; we're a client to X32, keep it simple.
// Create UDP socket
if ((Xfd = socket (PF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, IPPROTO_UDP)) < 0) {
    perror ("failed to create X32 socket");
    exit (1);
}
// Server sockaddr_in structure
memset (&Xip, 0, sizeof(Xip));           // Clear structure
Xip.sin_family = AF_INET;                 // Internet/IP
Xip.sin_addr.s_addr = inet_addr(Xip_str); // IP address
Xip.sin_port = htons(atoi(Xport_str));   // server port/
//
// Prepare for select() call on receiving data
timeout.tv_sec = 0;
timeout.tv_usec = 100000; //Set timeout for non blocking recvfrom(): 100ms
FD_ZERO(&ufds);
FD_SET(Xfd, &ufds);
//
// Establish connection with X32 server
printf(" X32Ssaver - v0.10 - (c)2015 Patrick-Gilles Maillot\n\n");
//
keep_on = 1;                               // Run forever, or until an error occurs
X32Rmte_bfr = 0;
X32Ssav_bfr = time(NULL);

```

```

while (keep_on) {
    X32Rmte_now = time(NULL);    // register for X32 data echo
    if (X32Rmte_now > X32Rmte_bfr + XREMOTE_TIMEOUT) {
        if (sendto(Xfd, xremote, 12, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0)
            exit (1);
        X32Rmte_bfr = X32Rmte_now;
    }
    RPOLL                // X32 sent something?
    if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
        RECV              // Exit screen saver if needed
        if (r_len && ssave_on) { // Restore main LCD and LED brightness
            SEND(LcdOldBright, 24)
            SEND(LedOldBright, 28)
            ssave_on = FALSE;    // S-saver mode is OFF
        }
        X32Ssav_bfr = time(NULL);    // remember time
        //
    } else if (p_status == 0) {      // no data back from X32, enter screen saver?
        X32Ssav_now = time(NULL);
        if (X32Ssav_now > X32Ssav_bfr + X32ssdelay) {
            if (!ssave_on) {        // No need to enter saver mode if already ON
                SEND(LcdLowBright, 16)
                RPOLL
                if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
                    RECV            // expected: /-prefs/bright...[float]
                    memcpy(LcdOldBright, r_buf, 24);
                } // main screen brightness saved, ignore errors (p_status < 0)
                SEND(LedLowBright, 20)
                RPOLL
                if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
                    RECV            // expected: /-prefs/ledbright...[float]
                    memcpy(LedOldBright, r_buf, 28);
                } // Leds and Scribbles brightness saved, ignore errors (p_status < 0)
                // Set LCD screen and LEDs to their lowest values
                SEND(LcdLowBright, 24)
                SEND(LedLowBright, 28)
                ssave_on = TRUE;    // S-saver is ON
            }
        }
    }
    } else keep_on = 0; // Exit on error (p_status < 0)
}
close(Xfd);
return 0;
}

```

Compile and link with:

```
gcc -O3 -Wall -fmessage-length=0 -o X32Ssaver.exe X32Ssaver.c
```

X32Saver (Windows)

Below is the Windows-only version of the same program. There are small differences in the way UDP commands are handled. It is important to note that Windows does not offer as a precise timing control as Linux does. This may have an impact on some programs relying on precise timings.

```
/*
 * X32Ssaver.c
 * (Windows environment version)
 * Created on: May 7, 2015
 * Author: Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 *
 * Copyright 2015, Patrick-Gilles Maillot
 * This software is distributed under the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE.
 * Changelog:
 * Use of select() rather than poll() for unblocking IO
 */

#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
//
#include <winsock2.h>
//
#define BSIZE          512          // receive buffer size
#define XREMOTE_TIMEOUT 9          // time-out set to 9 seconds
#define TRUE          1
#define FALSE         0
//
// Macros:
//
#define R POLL
do {
    FD_ZERO (&ufds);
    FD_SET (Xfd, &ufds);
    p_status = select(Xfd+1, &ufds, NULL, NULL, &timeout);
} while (0);
//
#define RECV
do {
    r_len = recvfrom(Xfd, r_buf, BSIZE, 0, 0, 0);
} while (0);
//
#define SEND(a,l)
do {
    if (sendto (Xfd, a, l, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0) {
        perror ("Error while sending data");
        exit (1);
    }
} while(0);
//
int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
struct sockaddr_in Xip;
struct sockaddr* Xip_addr = (struct sockaddr *)&Xip;
int Xfd; // X32 socket
char Xip_str[20], Xport_str[8]; // X32 IP and port
WSADATA wsa;
int Xip_len = sizeof(Xip); // length of addresses
struct timeval timeout;
fd_set fd_set;
ufds;
//
int r_len, p_status; // length and status for receiving
```

```

char          r_buf[BSIZE];          // receive buffer
//
char          xremote[12] = "/xremote"; // automatic trailing zeroes
int          X32ssdelay = 5;        // Default Ssaver time-out value
int          keep_on = 1;           // Loop flag
int          ssave_on = 0;          // Screen Saver ON state
time_t       X32Rmte_bfr, X32Rmte_now; // For /xremote timer
time_t       X32Ssav_bfr, X32Ssav_now; // For Screen Saver timer
char         LcdOldBright[24];      // value of X32 screen brightness
char         LedOldBright[28];     // value of X32 LED brightness
//
char         LcdLowBright[] = "/-prefs/bright\0\0,f\0\0\0\0\0\0";
char         LedLowBright[] = "/-prefs/ledbright\0\0\0,f\0\0\0\0\0\0";
//
//
// Initialize communication with X32 server at IP ip and PORT port
// Set default values to match your X32 desk
strcpy (Xip_str, "192.168.1.13");
strcpy (Xport_str, "10023");
//
// Manage arguments
while ((*r_buf = getopt(argc, argv, "i:d:h")) != (char)-1) {
    switch (*r_buf) {
        case 'i':
            strcpy(Xip_str, optarg );
            break;
        case 'd':
            sscanf(optarg, "%d", &X32ssdelay);
            break;
        default:
            case 'h':
                printf("usage: X32Ssaver [-i X32 console ipv4 address [192.168.0.64]\n");
                printf("                [-d delay(s) [5], delay before entering Screen
Saver]\n");
                return(0);
            break;
    }
}
//Initialize winsock
if (WSAStartup (MAKEWORD( 2, 2), &wsa) != 0) {
    printf ("Failed. Error Code : %d", WSAGetLastError());
    exit (EXIT_FAILURE);
}
//
// Load the X32 address we connect to; we're a client to X32, keep it simple.
// Create UDP socket
if ((Xfd = socket (PF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, IPPROTO_UDP)) < 0) {
    perror ("failed to create X32 socket");
    exit (1);
}
// Server sockaddr_in structure
memset (&Xip, 0, sizeof(Xip));          // Clear structure
Xip.sin_family = AF_INET;                // Internet/IP
Xip.sin_addr.s_addr = inet_addr(Xip_str); // IP address
Xip.sin_port = htons(atoi(Xport_str));  // server port/
//
// Prepare for select() call on receiving data
timeout.tv_sec = 0;
timeout.tv_usec = 100000; //Set timeout for non blocking recvfrom(): 100ms
ufds.fd_array[0] = Xfd;
ufds.fd_count = 1;
//
// Establish connection with X32 server
printf(" X32Ssaver - v0.10 - (c)2015 Patrick-Gilles Maillot\n\n");
//
keep_on = 1;          // Run forever, or until an error occurs

```

```

X32Rmte_bfr = 0;
X32Ssav_bfr = time(NULL);
while (keep_on) {
    X32Rmte_now = time(NULL);    // register for X32 data echo
    if (X32Rmte_now > X32Rmte_bfr + XREMOTE_TIMEOUT) {
        if (sendto (Xfd, xremote, 12, 0, Xip_addr, Xip_len) < 0)
            exit (1);
        X32Rmte_bfr = X32Rmte_now;
    }
    R POLL // X32 sent something?
    if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
        RECV // Exit screen saver if needed
        if (r_len && ssave_on) { // Restore main LCD and LED brightness
            SEND(LcdOldBright, 24)
            SEND(LedOldBright, 28)
            ssave_on = FALSE; // S-saver mode is OFF
        }
        X32Ssav_bfr = time(NULL); // remember time
    //
    } else if (p_status == 0) { // no data back from X32, enter screen saver?
        X32Ssav_now = time(NULL);
        if (X32Ssav_now > X32Ssav_bfr + X32ssdelay) {
            if (!ssave_on) { // No need to enter saver mode if already ON
                SEND(LcdLowBright, 16)
                R POLL
                if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
                    RECV // expected: /-prefs/bright...[float]
                    memcpy(LcdOldBright, r_buf, 24);
                } // main screen brightness saved, ignore errors (p_status < 0)
                SEND(LedLowBright, 20)
                R POLL
                if ((p_status = FD_ISSET(Xfd, &ufds)) > 0) {
                    RECV // expected: /-prefs/ledbright...[float]
                    memcpy(LedOldBright, r_buf, 28);
                } // Leds and Scribbles brightness saved, ignore errors (p_status < 0)
                // Set LCD screen and LEDs to their lowest values
                SEND(LcdLowBright, 24)
                SEND(LedLowBright, 28)
                ssave_on = TRUE; // S-saver is ON
            }
        }
    }
    } else keep_on = 0; // Exit on error (p_status < 0)
}
close(Xfd);
return 0;
}

```

Compile and link with:

```

gcc -O3 -Wall -c -fmessage-length=0 -o X32Ssaver.o X32Ssaver.c
gcc -o X32Ssaver.exe X32Ssaver.o -lws2_32

```

X32 data echo in Go

Below is a program written in Go (see <https://golang.org/>) running on Mac, Unix, Windows, etc.; Go is an open source programming language. This small example establishes a UDP connection with X32 and echoing data changed by X32 while maintaining a /xremote request active every 9 seconds. In an infinite loop, UDP reads are non-blocking with a timeout of 100µs. (Use Go v 1.5 at a minimum).

```
package main

import (
    "fmt"
    "net"
    "time"
)

// Simple print function to echo X32 data
func prints(n int, p []byte) {
    fmt.Printf("%3d bytes - ", n)
    for i := 0; i < n; i++ {
        fmt.Printf("%c", p[i])           // Go replaces \0 chars with spaces
    }
    fmt.Printf("\n")
}

// Main
func main() {
    var n int
    var timeold = time.Now().Add(-10000000000) // sets time to 10s before start
    var timenow = timeold
    var timeout = time.Duration(100000)       // ReadFrom() timeout set to 100 microseconds
    p := make([]byte, 1024)                  // 1024 bytes buffer
    //
    // Change IP and port as needed below
    sAddr, err := net.ResolveUDPAddr("udp", "192.168.1.64:10023")
    // Validate UDP connection
    conn, err := net.DialUDP("udp", nil, sAddr)
    if err != nil {
        fmt.Printf("Connexion Error %v", err)
        return
    }
    defer conn.Close()
    // Dialog with X32
    _, err = conn.Write([]byte("/info"))      // /info request
    n, _, err = conn.ReadFromUDP(p)         // Read info data ignoring UDP address
    if err == nil {
        prints(n, p)
    } else {
        fmt.Printf("Error %v\n", err)
    }
    _, err = conn.Write([]byte("/status"))    // /status request
    n, _, err = conn.ReadFromUDP(p)         // Read X32 status
    if err == nil {
        prints(n, p)
    } else {
        fmt.Printf("Error %v\n", err)
    }
}
for { // Loop forever echoing X32 changes
    timenow = time.Now()
    if (timenow.Sub(timeold)).Seconds() > 9 { // every 9 seconds...
        conn.Write([]byte("/xremote"))        // Maintain X32 notifications
        timeold = timenow                    // update time (use time.Now())
                                            // if need more accuracy
    }
}
```



```
conn.SetReadDeadline(timenow.Add(timeout)) // time.Now() could replace
                                           // timenow
n, _, _ = conn.ReadFromUDP(p) // Non-blocking reads; Ignore errors (timeouts)
if n > 0 { // check number of bytes
    prints(n, p)
}
}
```

Compile with:

```
$GOROOT\bin\go.exe install -v -gcflags "-N -l"
```

Appendix – Miscellaneous

Floating point data representation

An example of fader set command to change fader for channel 1 with a value of 0.9

```
/ c h / 0 1 / m i x / f a d e r ~ ~ ~ ~ f ~ ~ ? f f h  
2f63682f30312f6d69782f66616465720000000002c6600003f666668
```

Some floating point values converted to big endian data as sent by/to the X32/M32 console

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| 0.0 | 00000000 |
| 0.1 | 3dcccccd |
| 0.2 | 3e4ccccd |
| 0.3 | 3e99999a |
| 0.4 | 3ecccccd |
| 0.5 | 3f000000 |
| 0.6 | 3f19999a |
| 0.7 | 3f333334 |
| 0.8 | 3f4ccccce |
| 0.9 | 3f666668 |
| 1.0 | 3f800000 |

Bug in FW 2.08 and 2.10: A Channel preset created from a matrix (mtx) channel does not report the right items: the preset reports a “LowCut” section flag instead of reporting a “Dyn” section. The */preamp* section (which is not reported with a presence flag) is present but incomplete.

For further information about the OSC protocol please visit <http://opensoundcontrol.org>

Some text data and Effects pictures in this document: © 2012-2015 MUSIC Group IP Ltd. All rights reserved.

Additional data, tests, program examples and text by Patrick-Gilles Maillot. © 2014-2016

All information in this document is subject to change without any further notice.